

**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Mondays to Fridays until 21 June**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP MO □	TP MX □	TP MX □	TP MO □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP A □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d															0520
Lea Green (LEG) d															0532
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d															0539
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d	<b>0038</b>	<b>0038</b>						0407							
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d	<b>0053</b>	<b>0053</b>	<b>0244</b>	<b>0244</b>				0422				0535			0600
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d															0602
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a															0610
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d									0500						0615
Stalybridge (SYB) d												0550			0613
Mossley (MSL) d															0618
Greenfield (GNF) d															0622
Marsden (MSN) d												0603			0630
Slaithwaite (SWT) d												0607			0634
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a			<b>0334</b>	<b>0334</b>				0512				0613		0625	0641
Huddersfield (HUD) d			<b>0339</b>	<b>0347</b>				0515				0614		0626	0646
Deighton (DHN) d											0550				
Mirfield (MIR) d											0554				
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d											0558				
Dewsbury (DEW) d											0602				
Batley (BTL) d											0609c	0623			0657
Morley (MLY) d											0612				
Cottlingley (COT) d											0617				
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	<b>0206</b>	<b>0222</b>	<b>0413</b>	<b>0406</b>				0550		0611	0628	0636		0646	0709
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	<b>0211</b>	<b>0234</b>	<b>0417</b>	<b>0420</b>				0535	0552	0614	0631			0649	0713
Selby (SBY) a								0554			0700				
Brough (BUH) a								0612			0727				
Hull (HUL) a								0625			0740				
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d															
Normanton (NOR) d															
Castleford (CFD) d															
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	<b>0239</b>	<b>0313</b>	<b>0458</b>	<b>0446</b>						0616	0636			0712	0736
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d					0532					0618	0639		0713	0714	0738
Malton (MLT) d										0642				0739	
Seamer (SEM) d										0659				0757	
Scarborough (SCA) a										0708				0803	
Thirsk (THI) d					0549						0657				0755
Northallerton (NTR) d					0600					0637	0705		0732		0806
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d										0650			0745		
Yarm (YRM) d					0614						0719				0821
Thornaby (TBY) a					0624						0729				0831
Middlesbrough (MBR) a					0632						0737				0839
Redcar Central (RCC) a					0649						0749				0851
Saltburn (SLB) a					0658						0806				0906
Durham (DHM) d									0706				0802		
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d									0713				0808		
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a									0723				0819		

This table is a summary of TransPennine Express services only

For the complete service between Liverpool, Newton-le-Willows and Manchester see table 085

For the complete service between Manchester Airport and Manchester see table 090

For the complete service between Manchester, Huddersfield and Leeds see table 038

For the complete service between Leeds, Selby and Hull see table 022

For the complete service between Leeds, York and Scarborough see table 023

For the complete service between Leeds, York, the North East and Newcastle see table 040

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 4 minutes earlier

A Also calls at Cross Gates 0639

- MO Mondays only
- MX Not Mondays

Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays until 21 June**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP B □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d				0552								0654	0724			
Lea Green (LEG) d				0606								0706				
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d				0612								0713	0741			
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d						0644										0744
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d		0613	0627		0658	0658		0721	0730					0800	0758	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d						0702									0802	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a				0635		0713						0730	0759		0813	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d				0638		0715						0745	0800		0815	0820
Stalybridge (SYB) d		0632	0642	0656	0712				0742			0756		0813		0830
Mossley (MSL) d			0647		0717				0747					0818		
Greenfield (GNF) d			0652		0722				0752					0822		
Marsden (MSN) d			0700		0730				0800					0830		
Slaithwaite (SWT) d			0704		0733				0804					0834		
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a		0649	0709	0714	0739	0744		0749	0809			0816	0827	0841	0845	0849
Huddersfield (HUD) d		0650	0710	0715	0740	0746		0750	0810			0817	0829		0846	0850
Deighton (DHN) d		0654			0743			0754								0854
Mirfield (MIR) d		0658			0748			0758								0858
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d		0702						0802								0901
Dewsbury (DEW) d		0705		0725		0757		0805				0827	0838		0857	0905
Batley (BTL) d		0708						0808								0908
Morley (MLY) d		0713						0813								0913
Cottlingley (COT) d		0717						0817								0916
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		0724	0729	0738		0810		0824	0829			0840	0850		0910	0923
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	0720	0727		0742		0813		0827				0843	0852		0913	0927
Selby (SBY) a		0753						0849								0947
Brough (BUH) a		0816						0909								1006
Hull (HUL) a		0829						0925								1025
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d					0803			0803								
Normanton (NOR) d								0807								
Castleford (CFD) d								0813								
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	0755			0805		0836	0839					0905	0914		0936	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	0800			0807		0839						0904	0906		0939	
Malton (MLT) d	0824											0929				
Seamer (SEM) d	0841											0946				
Scarborough (SCA) a	0848											0953				
Thirsk (THI) d						0856										0957
Northallerton (NTR) d				0826		0907						0925				1006
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d				0839								0938				
Yarm (YRM) d						0920										1020
Thornaby (TBY) a						0929										1029
Middlesbrough (MBR) a						0937										1037
Redcar Central (RCC) a						0949										1049
Saltburn (SLB) a						0958										1058
Durham (DHM) d				0855								0955				
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				0902												
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a				0911								1009				

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- B Also calls at Howden 0803

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays until 21 June**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □	TP □ ⚡	TP □	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10	d		0754						0854					0954	
Lea Green (LEG)		d		0806						0906					1006	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)		d		0812						0912					1012	
Manchester Airport (MIA)		d				0844						0944				
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10	d	0830		0859	0858			0917		0958	0958		1021	1058	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)		d				0902						1002				
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		a		0830		0914				0930		1008		1031		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		d		0845		0915				0945		1015		1036		
Stalybridge (SYB)		d	0842		0859	0912				0956	1013			1051	1113	
Mossley (MSL)		d	0847			0917					1018				1118	
Greenfield (GNF)		d	0851			0921					1022				1122	
Marsden (MSN)		d	0859			0929					1030				1130	
Slaithwaite (SWT)		d	0903			0933					1034				1133	
Brighouse (BGH)		d														
Huddersfield (HUD)		a	0908		0916	0938	0944		0949	1016	1041	1045		1052	1108	1139
Huddersfield (HUD)		d	0909		0917	0939	0946		0950	1017		1046		1058	1117	1140
Deighton (DHN)		d				0943			0954					1101	1143	
Mirfield (MIR)		d				0947			0958					1106	1148	
Ravensthorpe (RVN)		d							1002					1109		
Dewsbury (DEW)		d		0927		0957			1005	1027		1057		1113	1127	
Batley (BTL)		d							1008					1116		
Morley (MLY)		d							1013					1121		
Cottingley (COT)		d							1017					1124		
Leeds (LDS)	10	a	0928		0940		1010		1024	1040		1110		1131	1140	
Leeds (LDS)	10	d	0933		0942		1013		1027	1042		1113		1133	1142	
Selby (SBY)		a							1048					1156		
Brough (BUH)		a							1112					1216		
Hull (HUL)		a							1125					1230		
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4	d			1001		1001								1202	
Normanton (NOR)		d					1006									
Castleford (CFD)		d					1012									
York (YRK)	8	a	1001		1004		1036	1042		1104		1136		1204		
York (YRK)	8	d		1004	1007		1039		1104		1107	1139	1204	1207		
Malton (MLT)		d		1029					1129				1229			
Seamer (SEM)		d		1046					1146				1246			
Scarborough (SCA)		a		1053					1153				1253			
Thirsk (THI)		d				1057						1156				
Northallerton (NTR)		d		1026		1109				1126		1205		1226		
Darlington (DAR)	7	d		1039						1139				1239		
Yarm (YRM)		d				1122						1218				
Thornaby (TBY)		a				1131						1229				
Middlesbrough (MBR)		a				1138						1237				
Redcar Central (RCC)		a				1149						1249				
Saltburn (SLB)		a				1158						1258				
Durham (DHM)		d		1055						1155				1255		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)		d		1102										1302		
Newcastle (NCL)	8	a		1112						1213				1312		

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays until 21 June**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP 0 ⌚	TP 0 ⌚	TP 0 ⌚	TP 0 ⌚	TP 0 ⌚	TP 0 ⌚	TP 0 ⌚	TP 0 ⌚	TP 0 ⌚	TP 0 ⌚	TP 0 ⌚	TP 0 ⌚	TP 0 ⌚	TP 0 ⌚	TP 0 ⌚	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d				1054							1154				
Lea Green (LEG)	d				1106							1206				
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	d				1112							1212				
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 d	1044						1144						1244		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d	1058		1116		1158	1158		1216			1258	1258			1321
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	d	1102					1202						1302			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	1108				1130	1208					1230	1308			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d	1115				1145	1215					1245	1315			
Stalybridge (SYB)	d				1157	1213						1257	1313			
Mossley (MSL)	d					1218							1318			
Greenfield (GNF)	d					1222							1322			
Marsden (MSN)	d					1230							1330			
Slaiithwaite (SWT)	d					1234							1333			
Brighouse (BGH)	d															
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	1144		1149	1215	1241	1245		1249	1314	1339	1345				1349
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	1145		1150	1218		1246		1250	1317	1340	1346				1350
Deighton (DHN)	d			1154					1254		1343					1354
Mirfield (MIR)	d			1158					1258		1348					1358
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d			1202					1302							1402
Dewsbury (DEW)	d	1157		1205	1228		1257		1305	1326		1357				1405
Batley (BTL)	d			1208					1308							1408
Morley (MLY)	d			1213					1313							1413
Cottingley (COT)	d			1217					1317							1417
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	1210		1224	1240		1310		1324	1340		1410				1424
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1213		1227	1241		1313		1327	1342		1413				1427
Selby (SBY)	a			1248					1348							1447
Brough (BUH)	a			1314					1413							1508
Hull (HUL)	a		←	1328					1428					←		1525
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d		1202									1402		1402		
Normanton (NOR)	d		1206									←		1406		
Castleford (CFD)	d		1212											1412		
York (YRK)	8 a	1236	1242		1303		1336			1405		1437	1440			
York (YRK)	8 d	1239		1304	1307		1339	1404		1407		1439			1504	
Malton (MLT)	d			1329				1429							1529	
Seamer (SEM)	d			1346				1446							1546	
Scarborough (SCA)	a			1353				1453							1553	
Thirsk (THI)	d	1256					1357					1457				
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1305			1326		1407e			1426		1505				
Darlington (DAR)	7 d				1342					1439						
Yarm (YRM)	d	1319					1420					1519				
Thornaby (TBY)	a	1328					1429					1529				
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a	1336					1437					1537				
Redcar Central (RCC)	a	1347					1449					1549				
Saltburn (SLB)	a	1358					1458					1558				
Durham (DHM)	d				1358					1455						
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d				1405					1502						
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a				1416					1513						

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier

Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays until 21 June**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP C □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP D □ ⌘	TP E □ ⌘	TP F □ ⌘	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d	1254							1354					1454				
Lea Green (LEG) d	1307							1406					1506				
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d	1315							1413					1512				
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d				1344						1444					1544		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d		1358	1358		1416			1458	1458	1516				1558	1558	1621	1630
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d			1402						1502						1602		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a	1334		1408					1430					1530		1614		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d	1345		1415					1445		1515			1538	1600	1615		
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1357	1413						1457	1512				1555		1613		1642
Mossley (MSL) d		1418							1517						1618		1647
Greenfield (GNF) d		1422							1521						1622		1652
Marsden (MSN) d		1430							1529						1630		1700
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		1434							1533						1634		1704
Brighouse (BGH) d																	
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1414	1441	1445		1449	1514	1538	1545	1549	1614	1627	1641	1645	1649	1709		
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1415		1446		1450	1518	1539	1546	1550	1616	1628		1646	1650	1710		
Deighton (DHN) d					1454			1543	1554						1654		
Mirfield (MIR) d					1458			1547	1558						1658		
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d					1502				1602						1702		
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1426		1457		1505	1528		1557	1605	1626			1657	1705			
Batley (BTL) d					1508				1608						1708		
Morley (MLY) d					1513				1613						1713		
Cottingham (COT) d					1517				1617						1717		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1440		1510		1524	1541		1610	1624	1640	1647		1710	1723	1730		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	1442		1513		1527	1544		1613	1627	1642	1650		1713	1727	1734		
Selby (SBY) a					1548				1648						1750		
Brough (BUH) a					1614				1708						1814		
Hull (HUL) a					1628				1725						1830		
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d								1601									
Normanton (NOR) d								1606									
Castleford (CFD) d								1612									
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	1504		1536			1606	1636	1637		1704	1714		1737			1804	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	1507		1539	1604		1609		1639		1707	1716		1739			1807	
Malton (MLT) d				1629							1742				1832		
Seamer (SEM) d				1646							1759				1849		
Scarborough (SCA) a				1653							1806				1856		
Thirsk (THI) d			1557						1656					1756			
Northallerton (NTR) d	1526		1607				1629		1706		1726			1805			
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d	1538						1642				1739						
Yarm (YRM) d			1621						1720					1819			
Thornaby (TBY) a			1630						1729					1832			
Middlesbrough (MBR) a			1638						1737					1840			
Redcar Central (RCC) a			1649						1749					1852			
Saltburn (SLB) a			1658						1758					1906			
Durham (DHM) d	1555						1702				1755						
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	1602						1708										
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a	1612						1719				1810						

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- C Also calls at Garforth 1621
- D Also calls at Garforth 1721
- E Also calls at Garforth 1735 and Howden 1801
- F Also calls at Garforth 1744

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays until 21 June**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □	TP G □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d	1554					1654							1754		
Lea Green (LEG)	d	1606					1706							1806		
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	d	1612					1712									
Manchester Airport (MIA)	← d			1644								1744				
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d		1700	1658		1730			1800	1758					1830	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	d			1702						1802						
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	1630		1712			1733			1813			1828			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d	1638		1715		1724	1745	1800		1815			1830			
Stalybridge (SYB)	d	1656	1712				1743	1756		1813			1839		1843	
Mossley (MSL)	d		1717				1748			1818					1848	
Greenfield (GNF)	d		1722				1753			1823					1853	
Marsden (MSN)	d		1730				1800			1831					1901	
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d		1733				1804			1835					1905	
Brighouse (BGH)	d															
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	1716	1739	1743		1751	1809	1814	1826	1841	1845	←	1857		1911	
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	1717	1740	1747		1752	1810	1816	1829	1849	1846	←	1849	1901		
Deighton (DHN)	d		1743			1755				←			1853			
Mirfield (MIR)	d		1748			1800							1857			
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d					1803							1901		←	
Dewsbury (DEW)	d	1726		1757		1807		1826			1857		1909f		1909f	
Batley (BTL)	d					1810						←			1912	
Morley (MLY)	d					1815									1917	
Cottingley (COT)	d					1818									1921	
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	1739		1810		1825	1829	1838	1848		1910		1922	1932		
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1742		1813		1827		1840	1852		1912		1925			1934
Selby (SBY)	a					1848							1948			
Brough (BUH)	a					1910							2010			
Hull (HUL)	a				←	1927							2025			
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d		1802		1802											
Normanton (NOR)	d		←		1806											
Castleford (CFD)	d				1812											
York (YRK)	8 a	1805		1837	1843			1905	1914		1938					2001
York (YRK)	8 d	1807		1839				1907	1916		1940					2004
Malton (MLT)	d								1941							2029
Seamer (SEM)	d								1959							2046
Scarborough (SCA)	a								2005							2053
Thirsk (THI)	d	1823		1856							1959					
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1831		1905				1929			2008					
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1844						1942								
Yarm (YRM)	d			1918							2021					
Thornaby (TBY)	a			1927							2030					
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a			1936							2038					
Redcar Central (RCC)	a			1953							2050					
Saltburn (SLB)	a			2004							2106					
Durham (DHM)	d	1901					1959									
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d	1907					2005									
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1919					2015									

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- f Arrives 5 minutes earlier
- G Also calls at Garforth 1821

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays until 21 June**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □ ⚡	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP H □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP J □	TP □	TP □	TP □
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d	1824								1854					1954
Lea Green (LEG)	d									1906					2006
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	d	1842								1914					2012
Manchester Airport (MIA)	← d			1844								1944			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d		1900	1858						1958	1958				2058
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	d			1902							2002				
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	1900		1910						1931	2009				2031
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d	1900		1915						1945	2015				2039
Stalybridge (SYB)	d		1913							1957	2013				2051
Mossley (MSL)	d		1918								2018				2118
Greenfield (GNF)	d		1923								2023				2122
Marsden (MSN)	d		1931								2031				2130
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d		1934								2035				2134
Brighouse (BGH)	d														
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	1928	1940	1945		←				2014	2041	2045		←	2109
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	1930	1948	1946		1948	2001			2017	2049	2046		2049	2110
Deighton (DHN)	d		→			1952					→			2053	→
Mirfield (MIR)	d					1957								2057	
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d					2000		←						2101	
Dewsbury (DEW)	d			1956		2009g		←	2009g	2027		2057		2109f	2119
Batley (BTL)	d					→								2112	
Morley (MLY)	d													2117	
Cottlingley (COT)	d													2121	
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	1948		2009		2023		→	2029	2040		2110		2129	2132
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1951		2013	2019					2042		2113	2127		2144
Selby (SBY)	a												2154		
Brough (BUH)	a												2214		
Hull (HUL)	a												2227		
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d														
Normanton (NOR)	d														
Castleford (CFD)	d														
York (YRK)	8 a	2013		2036	2102					2106		2136			2220
York (YRK)	8 d	2014		2039	2104					2120		2139		2204	2221
Malton (MLT)	d				2129									2229	
Seamer (SEM)	d				2147									2246	
Scarborough (SCA)	a				2153									2253	
Thirsk (THI)	d			2057								2156			
Northallerton (NTR)	d			2106						2139		2205			2240
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	2042		2121a						2153					2253
Yarm (YRM)	d											2218			
Thornaby (TBY)	a											2227			
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a											2235			
Redcar Central (RCC)	a											2247			
Saltburn (SLB)	a											2257			
Durham (DHM)	d	2059								2209					2310
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d	2105													2316
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	2115								2222					2327














**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- f Arrives 5 minutes earlier
- g Arrives 6 minutes earlier
- H Also calls at Howden 2105
- J Also calls at South Milford 2140



## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays until 21 June**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP FO □	TP FX □	TP FX □	TP □	TP FO □	TP FX □	TP FO □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d					2105	2105								2147	
Lea Green (LEG) d					2118	2118								2200	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d					2124	2124								2206	
Manchester Airport (MIA)  d	2044									2140	2140				2244
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d	2058							2158	2158	2158					2258
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d	2102								2202	2202					2302
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a	2109				2142	2142			2209	2209				2224	2309
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d	2115				2145	2145			2215	2215				2230	2315
Stalybridge (SYB) d					2155	2155		2210						2240	
Mossley (MSL) d								2215						2245	
Greenfield (GNF) d								2220						2249	
Marsden (MSN) d								2228						2257	
Slaithwaite (SWT) d								2231						2301	
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a	2144				2213	2213		2237	2241	2241				2307	2351
Huddersfield (HUD) d	2147		2151		2215	2215		2238	2244	2244		2255		2325	2352
Deighton (DHN) d			2155					2241				2304			2356
Mirfield (MIR) d			2159					2245				2314			0002
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			2203									2319			
Dewsbury (DEW) d	2156		2210c		2225	2225						2327		2350	
Batley (BTL) d			2213									2335			
Morley (MLY) d			2218									2347			
Cottingham (COT) d			2222									2357			
Leeds (LDS)  a	2208		2230		2238	2238			2324	2324		0012		0015s	0031
Leeds (LDS)  d	2214	2223			2241	2245	2316		2327	2328	2333				0034
Selby (SBY) a		2258					2352				2352				
Brough (BUH) a		2317					0011				0011				
Hull (HUL) a		2330					0024				0024				
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)  d								2258a							
Normanton (NOR) d															
Castleford (CFD) d															
York (YRK)  a	2239				2306	2325			2355	0009				0105	0113
York (YRK)  d				2305	2308	2328									
Malton (MLT) d				2330											
Seamer (SEM) d				2347											
Scarborough (SCA) a				2354											
Thirsk (THI) d					2331	2350									
Northallerton (NTR) d					2339	2359									
Darlington (DAR)  d					2352	0012									
Yarm (YRM) d															
Thornaby (TBY) a															
Middlesbrough (MBR) a															
Redcar Central (RCC) a															
Saltburn (SLB) a															
Durham (DHM) d					0009	0029									
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d					0023	0044									
Newcastle (NCL)  a					0040	0059									

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- c Arrives 4 minutes earlier

- FO Fridays only
- FX Not Fridays



## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays until 21 June**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	TP ☺	TP ☺	TP FO ☺	TP FX ☺	TP SM ☺	TP TFM ☺	TP SM ☺	TP TFM ☺
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	d	2254						
Lea Green (LEG)	d	2306						
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	d	2312						
Manchester Airport (MIA)	d		2342	2342	0038	0038		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	d		2356	2356	0103	0053	0242	0244
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	d		2359	2359				
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	2330	0005	0005				
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d	2330	0006	0007				
Stalybridge (SYB)	d	2343						
Mossley (MSL)	d	2348						
Greenfield (GNF)	d	2352						
Marsden (MSN)	d	0002						
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d	0006						
Brighouse (BGH)	d							
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	0012	0032	0100	0131		0315	0334
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	2355	0034	0102	0133		0351	0339
Deighton (DHN)	d	0004						
Mirfield (MIR)	d	0014						
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d	0019						
Dewsbury (DEW)	d	0027						
Batley (BTL)	d	0035						
Morley (MLY)	d	0047						
Cottingham (COT)	d	0057						
Leeds (LDS)	a	0112	0110	0136	0207	0222	0430	0413
Leeds (LDS)	d		0112	0139	0216	0234	0431	0417
Selby (SBY)	a							
Brough (BUH)	a							
Hull (HUL)	a							
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	d							
Normanton (NOR)	d							
Castleford (CFD)	d							
York (YRK)	a		0138	0217	0255	0313	0457	0458
York (YRK)	d							
Malton (MLT)	d							
Seamer (SEM)	d							
Scarborough (SCA)	a							
Thirsk (THI)	d							
Northallerton (NTR)	d							
Darlington (DAR)	d							
Yarm (YRM)	d							
Thornaby (TBY)	a							
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a							
Redcar Central (RCC)	a							
Saltburn (SLB)	a							
Durham (DHM)	d							
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d							
Newcastle (NCL)	a							

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

FO Fridays only  
FX Not Fridays  
SM Saturday mornings  
TFM Tuesday to Friday mornings

**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Mondays to Fridays from 24 June to 19 July**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP MO □	TP MX □	TP MX □	TP MO □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP A □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10	d														
Lea Green (LEG)		d														
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)		d														
Manchester Airport (MIA)		d	0038	0038					0407							
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10	d	0053	0053	0244	0244			0422							0530
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)		d														
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		a														
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		d									0500					
Stalybridge (SYB)		d														0543
Mossley (MSL)		d														
Greenfield (GNF)		d														
Marsden (MSN)		d														
Slaithwaite (SWT)		d														
Brighouse (BGH)		d														
Huddersfield (HUD)		a			0334	0334			0512							0600
Huddersfield (HUD)		d			0339	0347			0515				0519	0540	0608	
Deighton (DHN)		d											0529			
Mirfield (MIR)		d											0539			
Ravensthorpe (RVN)		d											0545			
Dewsbury (DEW)		d											0555	0615		
Batley (BTL)		d											0603			
Morley (MLY)		d											0618			
Cottingley (COT)		d											0628			
Leeds (LDS)	10	a	0206	0222	0413	0406			0550	0610		0611	0648	0645	0643	
Leeds (LDS)	10	d	0208	0234	0417	0409			0535	0552		0614	0631			0644
Selby (SBY)		a						0554					0700			
Brough (BUH)		a						0612					0727			
Hull (HUL)		a						0625					0740			
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4	d														
Normanton (NOR)		d														
Castleford (CFD)		d														
York (YRK)	8	a	0245	0313	0458	0445			0616			0636			0706	
York (YRK)	8	d					0532		0618		0618	0639			0709	0713
Malton (MLT)		d							0642						0734	
Seamer (SEM)		d							0659						0751	
Scarborough (SCA)		a							0708						0758	
Thirsk (THI)		d					0549					0657				
Northallerton (NTR)		d					0600				0637	0705				0732
Darlington (DAR)	7	d									0650					0745
Yarm (YRM)		d					0614					0719				
Thornaby (TBY)		a					0624					0729				
Middlesbrough (MBR)		a					0632					0737				
Redcar Central (RCC)		a					0649					0749				
Saltburn (SLB)		a					0658					0806				
Durham (DHM)		d									0706					0802
Chester-le-Street (CLS)		d									0713					0808
Newcastle (NCL)	8	a									0723					0819

This table is a summary of TransPennine Express services only

For the complete service between Liverpool, Newton-le-Willows and Manchester see table 085

For the complete service between Manchester Airport and Manchester see table 090

For the complete service between Manchester, Huddersfield and Leeds see table 038

For the complete service between Leeds, Selby and Hull see table 022

For the complete service between Leeds, York and Scarborough see table 023

For the complete service between Leeds, York, the North East and Newcastle see table 040

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

A Also calls at Cross Gates 0639

MO Mondays only  
MX Not Mondays

**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Mondays to Fridays from 24 June to 19 July**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP 1	TP 2	TP 3	TP 4	TP B 5	TP 6	TP 7	TP 8	TP 9	TP 10	TP 11	TP 12	TP 13	TP 14	TP 15	TP 16
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d										0552						
Lea Green (LEG) d										0606						
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d										0612						
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d																
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d	0535							0600				0627				0658
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d																
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a										0630						
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d			0556							0632			0702			
Stalybridge (SYB) d	0550		0606					0613		0643	0645					0712
Mossley (MSL) d								0618			0650					0717
Greenfield (GNF) d								0622			0655					0722
Marsden (MSN) d	0603							0630			0703					0730
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	0607							0634			0707					0733
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0614		0623					0641		0700	0713		0727			0739
Huddersfield (HUD) d		0619	0628			0640				0701		0719	0728			0740
Deighton (DHN) d		0629										0729				0743
Mirfield (MIR) d		0639										0739				0748
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d		0645										0745				
Dewsbury (DEW) d		0655		0645		0715						0755		0745		
Batley (BTL) d		0703										0803				
Morley (MLY) d		0718										0818				
Cottlingley (COT) d		0728										0828				
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		0748	0702	0710		0745				0737		0848	0807	0810		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d			0713		0727					0742			0813		0827	
Selby (SBY) a					0753										0849	
Brough (BUH) a					0816										0909	
Hull (HUL) a					0829										0925	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																0803
Normanton (NOR) d																0807
Castleford (CFD) d																0813
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a			0736							0805			0836			0839
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d			0738						0800	0807			0839			
Malton (MLT) d									0824							
Seamer (SEM) d									0841							
Scarborough (SCA) a									0848							
Thirsk (THI) d			0755										0856			
Northallerton (NTR) d			0807								0826		0907			
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d											0839					
Yarm (YRM) d			0821										0920			
Thornaby (TBY) a			0831										0929			
Middlesbrough (MBR) a			0839										0937			
Redcar Central (RCC) a			0851										0949			
Saltburn (SLB) a			0906										0958			
Durham (DHM) d										0855						
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d										0902						
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a										0911						

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- B Also calls at Howden 0803

**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Mondays to Fridays from 24 June to 19 July**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ Ⓜ
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d			0654									0724		0754	
Lea Green (LEG) d			0706											0806	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d			0713									0741		0812	
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d															
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d				0730						0800					0830
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d															
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a			0730									0759		0830	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d			0732			0746						0802		0832	
Stalybridge (SYB) d			0743	0746		0759					0813	0816a		0842	0846
Mossley (MSL) d				0751							0818				0851
Greenfield (GNF) d				0756							0822				0855
Marsden (MSN) d				0804							0830				0903
Slaiithwaite (SWT) d				0808							0834				0907
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a			0800	0814		0818					0841			0900	0914
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0740		0801		0819	0820				0840				0901	
Deighton (DHN) d					0829										0919
Mirfield (MIR) d					0839										0929
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d					0845										0939
Dewsbury (DEW) d	0815				0845		0845			0915					0945
Batley (BTL) d					0855										0955
Morley (MLY) d					0903										1003
Morley (MLY) d					0918										1018
Cottingham (COT) d					0928										1028
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	0845		0840		0948	0900	0910			0945				0936	1048
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d			0842			0913			0927					0942	
Selby (SBY) a									0947						
Brough (BUH) a									1006						
Hull (HUL) a									1025						
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d															
Normanton (NOR) d															
Castleford (CFD) d															
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a			0904			0936								1004	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		0904	0906			0939							1004	1007	
Malton (MLT) d		0929											1029		
Seamer (SEM) d		0946											1046		
Scarborough (SCA) a		0953											1053		
Thirsk (THI) d						0957									
Northallerton (NTR) d			0925			1006									
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d			0938											1026	
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d														1039	
Yarm (YRM) d						1020									
Thornaby (TBY) a						1029									
Middlesbrough (MBR) a						1037									
Redcar Central (RCC) a						1049									
Saltburn (SLB) a						1058									
Durham (DHM) d			0955											1055	
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d														1102	
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a			1009											1112	

**NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)**

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 24 June to 19 July














1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	Operator	TP 1	TP 2	TP 3	TP 4	TP 5	TP 6	TP 7	TP 8	TP 9	TP 10	TP 11	TP 12	TP 13	TP 14	TP 15	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d								0854								0954
Lea Green (LEG)	d								0906								1006
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	d								0912								1012
Manchester Airport (MIA)	d																
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d				0859									0958			
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	d																
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a								0930								1031
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d	0859							0932		1000						1032
Stalybridge (SYB)	d				0912				0942					1013			1043
Mossley (MSL)	d				0917									1018			
Greenfield (GNF)	d				0921									1022			
Marsden (MSN)	d				0929									1030			
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d				0933									1034			
Brighouse (BGH)	d																
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	0926			0938			1000		1026				1041			1100
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	0927			0939	0940		1001	1019	1027			1040				1101
Deighton (DHN)	d				0943				1029								
Mirfield (MIR)	d				0947				1039								
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d								1045								
Dewsbury (DEW)	d		0945			1015			1055		1045		1115				
Batley (BTL)	d								1103								
Morley (MLY)	d								1118								
Cottingham (COT)	d								1128								
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	1007	1010			1045		1039	1148	1107	1110			1145			1138
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1013		1027				1042		1113			1127				1142
Selby (SBY)	a			1048									1148				
Brough (BUH)	a			1112									1216				
Hull (HUL)	a			1125									1230				
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d				1001												
Normanton (NOR)	d				1006												
Castleford (CFD)	d				1012												
York (YRK)	8 a	1036			1042			1104		1136							1204
York (YRK)	8 d	1039						1104	1107	1139							1204
Malton (MLT)	d							1129									1229
Seamer (SEM)	d							1146									1246
Scarborough (SCA)	a							1153									1253
Thirsk (THI)	d	1057								1156							
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1109							1126	1205							1226
Darlington (DAR)	7 d								1139								1239
Yarm (YRM)	d	1122								1218							
Thornaby (TBY)	a	1131								1229							
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a	1138								1237							
Redcar Central (RCC)	a	1149								1249							
Saltburn (SLB)	a	1158								1258							
Durham (DHM)	d							1155									1255
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d																1302
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a							1213									1314

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 24 June to 19 July

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP 10	TP 11	TP 12	TP 13	TP 14	TP 15	TP 16	TP 17	TP 18	TP 19	TP 20	TP 21	TP 22	TP 23	TP 24	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d																1054
Lea Green (LEG) d																1106
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d																1112
Manchester Airport (MIA)   d																
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d							1058									1158
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d																
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a																1130
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d		1100														1132
Stalybridge (SYB) d						1113						1200				1142
Mossley (MSL) d						1118										1213
Greenfield (GNF) d						1122										1218
Marsden (MSN) d						1130										1222
Slaiithwaite (SWT) d						1133										1230
Brighouse (BGH) d																1234
Huddersfield (HUD) a		1127				1139						1200				1226
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1119	1128				1140	1140	1201				1219	1227			1240
Deighton (DHN) d	1129					1143						1229				
Mirfield (MIR) d	1139					1148						1239				
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d	1145											1245				
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1155		1145				1215					1255		1245		1315
Batley (BTL) d	1203											1303				
Morley (MLY) d	1218											1318				
Cottingham (COT) d	1228											1328				
Leeds (LDS)  a	1248	1205	1210				1245	1240				1348	1302	1310		1345
Leeds (LDS)  d		1213			1227			1241				1313				1327
Selby (SBY) a					1248											1348
Brough (BUH) a					1314											1413
Hull (HUL) a					1328											1428
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)  d							1202									
Normanton (NOR) d							1206									
Castleford (CFD) d							1212									
York (YRK)  a		1235					1242					1303				1336
York (YRK)  d		1239										1307	1304			1339
Malton (MLT) d													1329			1404
Seamer (SEM) d													1346			1429
Scarborough (SCA) a													1353			1446
Thirsk (THI) d		1256											1357			1453
Northallerton (NTR) d		1305											1407c			
Darlington (DAR)  d																
Yarm (YRM) d		1319														1420
Thornaby (TBY) a		1328														1429
Middlesbrough (MBR) a		1336														1437
Redcar Central (RCC) a		1347														1449
Saltburn (SLB) a		1358														1458
Durham (DHM) d																1358
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d																1405
Newcastle (NCL)  a																1417

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 24 June to 19 July

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP 1	TP 2	TP 3	TP 4	TP 5	TP 6	TP 7	TP 8	TP 9	TP 10	TP 11	TP 12	TP 13	TP 14	TP 15
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d	1154								1224					1254
Lea Green (LEG)	d	1206													1306
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	d	1212								1242					1312
Manchester Airport (MIA)	d														
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d						1258								
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	d														
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	1230								1300					1330
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d	1232		1255						1302					1332
Stalybridge (SYB)	d	1243						1313	1316a						1342
Mossley (MSL)	d							1318							
Greenfield (GNF)	d							1322							
Marsden (MSN)	d							1330							
Slaiithwaite (SWT)	d							1333							
Brighouse (BGH)	d														
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	1300		1326				1339				1400			1426
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	1301	1319	1327				1340		1340		1401	1419	1427	
Deighton (DHN)	d		1329					1343					1429		
Mirfield (MIR)	d		1339					1348					1439		
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d		1345										1445		
Dewsbury (DEW)	d		1355		1345					1415			1455		1445
Batley (BTL)	d		1403										1503		
Morley (MLY)	d		1418										1518		
Cottingley (COT)	d		1428										1528		
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	1336	1448	1406	1410					1445		1440	1548	1506	1510
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1342		1413				1427				1442		1513	
Selby (SBY)	a							1447							1548
Brough (BUH)	a							1508							1614
Hull (HUL)	a							1525							1628
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d							1402							
Normanton (NOR)	d							1406							
Castleford (CFD)	d							1412							
York (YRK)	8 a	1405		1436				1440				1504		1536	
York (YRK)	8 d	1407		1438								1504	1507	1539	
Malton (MLT)	d											1529			
Seamer (SEM)	d											1546			
Scarborough (SCA)	a											1553			
Thirsk (THI)	d			1457										1557	
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1426		1505								1526		1607	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1439										1538			
Yarm (YRM)	d			1519										1621	
Thornaby (TBY)	a			1529										1630	
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a			1537										1638	
Redcar Central (RCC)	a			1549										1649	
Saltburn (SLB)	a			1558										1658	
Durham (DHM)	d	1455										1555			
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d	1502										1602			
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1513										1611			

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time



**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Mondays to Fridays from 24 June to 19 July**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □ ↔	TP □ ↔	TP ☐	TP C □	TP ☐	TP □ ↔	TP □ ↔	TP □	TP ☐	TP □ ↔	TP □ ↔	TP □	TP ☐	TP D □ ↔	TP ☐
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d			1354								1454					
Lea Green (LEG) d			1406								1506					
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d			1413								1512					
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d																
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d	1358								1458					1530		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d																
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a			1430								1530					
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d			1432		1500						1532				1600	
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1413		1442						1512		1542		1546			
Mossley (MSL) d	1418								1517				1551			
Greenfield (GNF) d	1422								1521				1555			
Marsden (MSN) d	1430								1529				1603			
Slaitwaite (SWT) d	1434								1533				1607			
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1441		1500		1525				1538		1600		1614		1625	
Huddersfield (HUD) d			1501	1519	1527				1539	1540	1601			1619	1627	
Deighton (DHN) d				1529					1543					1629		
Mirfield (MIR) d				1539					1547					1639		
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d				1545										1645		
Dewsbury (DEW) d				1555		1545				1615				1655		1645
Batley (BTL) d				1603										1703		
Morley (MLY) d				1618										1718		
Cottingley (COT) d				1628										1728		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a			1537	1648	1604	1610				1645	1639			1748	1704	1710
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d			1544		1613			1627			1642				1713	
Selby (SBY) a								1648								
Brough (BUH) a								1708								
Hull (HUL) a								1725								
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d									1601							
Normanton (NOR) d									1606							
Castleford (CFD) d									1612							
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a			1606		1637				1636		1704				1737	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		1604	1609		1639						1707	1716			1739	
Malton (MLT) d		1629										1742				
Seamer (SEM) d		1646										1759				
Scarborough (SCA) a		1653										1806				
Thirsk (THI) d					1656										1756	
Northallerton (NTR) d			1629		1706						1726				1805	
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d			1642								1739					
Yarm (YRM) d					1720										1819	
Thornaby (TBY) a					1729										1832	
Middlesbrough (MBR) a					1737										1840	
Redcar Central (RCC) a					1749										1852	
Saltburn (SLB) a					1758										1906	
Durham (DHM) d			1702								1755					
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d			1708													
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a			1719								1810					

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- C Also calls at Garforth 1621
- D Also calls at Garforth 1721

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 24 June to 19 July

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP E □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP F □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d				1554										1649	
Lea Green (LEG) d				1606										1706	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d				1612										1712	
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d															
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d			1558			1630					1700				1730
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d															
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d				1630										1730	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d				1632				1659						1733	
Stalybridge (SYB) d			1613	1643		1646					1712			1743	1747
Mossley (MSL) d			1618			1651					1717				1752
Greenfield (GNF) d			1622			1656					1722				1756
Marsden (MSN) d			1630			1704					1730				1804
Slaithwaite (SWT) d			1634			1708					1733				1808
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a			1641	1700		1714		1726			1739			1801	1815
Huddersfield (HUD) d		1640		1701				1719	1727			1740	1740	1802	
Deighton (DHN) d								1729				1743			
Mirfield (MIR) d								1739				1748			
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d								1745							
Dewsbury (DEW) d			1715					1755		1745				1815	
Batley (BTL) d								1803							
Morley (MLY) d								1818							
Cottingley (COT) d								1828							
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a			1745		1738			1848	1806	1810				1845	1836
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	1727				1742				1813					1840	
Selby (SBY) a	1750										1827				
Brough (BUH) a	1814										1848				
Hull (HUL) a	1830										1910				
											1927				
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d												1802			
Normanton (NOR) d												1806			
Castleford (CFD) d												1812			
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a				1805					1837			1843		1905	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d				1807	1807				1839					1907	1916
Malton (MLT) d						1832								1941	
Seamer (SEM) d						1849								1959	
Scarborough (SCA) a						1856								2005	
Thirsk (THI) d				1823					1856						
Northallerton (NTR) d				1831					1905					1929	
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d				1844										1942	
Yarm (YRM) d									1918						
Thornaby (TBY) a									1927						
Middlesbrough (MBR) a									1936						
Redcar Central (RCC) a									1953						
Saltburn (SLB) a									2004						
Durham (DHM) d				1901										1959	
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				1907										2005	
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a				1919										2015	

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time

d Departure time

E Also calls at Garforth 1735 and Howden 1801

F Also calls at Garforth 1821

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 24 June to 19 July

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d										1754						
Lea Green (LEG) d										1806						
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d										1812						
Manchester Airport (MIA)  d																
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d							1800				1830					1900
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d																
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a										1830						
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d		1759								1832		1900				
Stalybridge (SYB) d							1813			1843	1846					1913
Mossley (MSL) d							1818				1851					1918
Greenfield (GNF) d							1823				1856					1923
Marsden (MSN) d							1831				1904					1931
Slaithwaite (SWT) d							1835				1908					1934
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a		1825					1840			1900	1915		1925			1941
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1819	1826			1840				1901		1919	1926				1940
Deighton (DHN) d	1829										1929					
Mirfield (MIR) d	1839										1939					
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d	1845										1945					
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1855		1845		1915						1955		1945			2015
Batley (BTL) d	1903										2003					
Morley (MLY) d	1918										2018					
Cottlingley (COT) d	1928										2028					
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1948	1904	1910		1945				1937		2048	2006	2010			2045
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		1912		1927					1942			2013			2027	
Selby (SBY) a				1948											2051	
Brough (BUH) a				2010											2118	
Hull (HUL) a				2025											2131	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Castleford (CFD) d																
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		1938								2005		2036				
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		1940							2004	2007		2039				
Malton (MLT) d									2029							
Seamer (SEM) d									2046							
Scarborough (SCA) a									2053							
Thirsk (THI) d		1959										2057				
Northallerton (NTR) d		2008							2026			2106				
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d									2039			2121a				
Yarm (YRM) d		2021														
Thornaby (TBY) a		2030														
Middlesbrough (MBR) a		2038														
Redcar Central (RCC) a		2050														
Saltburn (SLB) a		2106														
Durham (DHM) d									2056							
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d									2102							
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a									2112							

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- G Also calls at Howden 2105

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 24 June to 19 July

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	TP □	TP □	TP ☞	TP □	TP ☞	TP H □	TP ☞	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP ☞	TP □	TP ☞	TP □	TP ☞
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d		1854									1954					
Lea Green (LEG) d		1906									2006					
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d		1913									2012					
Manchester Airport (MIA) ☞✈ d																
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) ☞10 d										1958						
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d																
Manchester Victoria (MCV) ☞ a		1930									2031					
Manchester Victoria (MCV) ☞ d		1932		2000							2032		2101			
Stalybridge (SYB) d		1942								2013	2043					
Mossley (MSL) d										2018						
Greenfield (GNF) d										2023						
Marsden (MSN) d										2031						
Slaitwaite (SWT) d										2035						
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a		2000		2025						2041	2101		2127			
Huddersfield (HUD) d		2001	2019	2026			2040				2102	2119	2128			2140
Deighton (DHN) d			2029									2129				
Mirfield (MIR) d			2039									2139				
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			2045									2145				
Dewsbury (DEW) d			2055	2045		2115						2155		2145		2215
Batley (BTL) d			2103									2203				
Morley (MLY) d			2118									2218				
Cottingham (COT) d			2128									2228				
Leeds (LDS) 10 a		2037	2148	2106	2110		2145				2135	2248	2200	2210		2245
Leeds (LDS) 10 d		2042		2113		2127					2144		2214			2223
Selby (SBY) a						2154										2258
Brough (BUH) a						2214										2317
Hull (HUL) a						2227										2330
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) 4 d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Castleford (CFD) d																
York (YRK) 8 a		2106		2136							2220		2240			
York (YRK) 8 d	2104	2120		2139						2204		2221				
Malton (MLT) d	2129									2229						
Seamer (SEM) d	2147									2246						
Scarborough (SCA) a	2153									2253						
Thirsk (THI) d				2156												
Northallerton (NTR) d		2139		2205												
Darlington (DAR) 7 d		2153									2240					
											2253					
Yarm (YRM) d				2218												
Thornaby (TBY) a				2227												
Middlesbrough (MBR) a				2235												
Redcar Central (RCC) a				2247												
Saltburn (SLB) a				2257												
Durham (DHM) d		2209										2310				
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d												2316				
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a		2222										2327				

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

H Also calls at South Milford 2140

**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Mondays to Fridays from 24 June to 19 July**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP FO □ ☞	TP FX □ ☞	TP ☞	TP FX □	TP FO □	TP ☞	TP □	TP □	TP ☞	TP FX □	TP FO □	TP ☞
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d		2024		2054	2054					2105					
Lea Green (LEG) d		2037		2107	2107					2118					
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d		2043		2114	2114					2124					
Manchester Airport (MIA) 10 d															
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d	2058										2157				
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d															
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a		2109		2131	2131					2142					
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d		2115		2133	2133					2145			2215	2215	
Stalybridge (SYB) d	2113	2127a		2145	2145					2155a	2210				
Mossley (MSL) d	2118										2215				
Greenfield (GNF) d	2122										2220				
Marsden (MSN) d	2130										2228				
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	2134										2231				
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a	2140			2204	2204						2237		2241	2241	
Huddersfield (HUD) d				2205	2205				2219		2238	2240	2244	2244	2255
Deighton (DHN) d									2229		2241				2304
Mirfield (MIR) d									2239		2245				2314
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d									2245						2319
Dewsbury (DEW) d						2245			2255		2315				2327
Batley (BTL) d									2303						2335
Morley (MLY) d									2318						2347
Cottingley (COT) d									2328						2357
Leeds (LDS) 10 a				2238	2238	2310			2348			2345	2324	2324	0012
Leeds (LDS) 10 d				2241	2245		2316	2333						2328	2327
Selby (SBY) a							2352	2352							
Brough (BUH) a							0011	0011							
Hull (HUL) a							0024	0024							
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) 4 d										2258a					
Normanton (NOR) d															
Castleford (CFD) d															
York (YRK) 8 a				2306	2325								0009	2355	
York (YRK) 8 d			2305	2308	2328										
Malton (MLT) d			2330												
Seamer (SEM) d			2347												
Scarborough (SCA) a			2354												
Thirsk (THI) d				2331	2350										
Northallerton (NTR) d				2339	2359										
Darlington (DAR) 7 d				2352	0012										
Yarm (YRM) d															
Thornaby (TBY) a															
Middlesbrough (MBR) a															
Redcar Central (RCC) a															
Saltburn (SLB) a															
Durham (DHM) d				0009	0029										
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				0023	0044										
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a				0040	0101										

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

FO Fridays only  
FX Not Fridays

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 24 June to 19 July

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP FO □	TP FX □	TP SM □	TP TFM □	TP SM □	TP TFM □
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d	2147						2254						
Lea Green (LEG) d	2200						2306						
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d	2206						2312						
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d								2342	2342	0038	0038		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d								2356	2356	0103	0053	0242	0244
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d								2359	2359				
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a	2224						2330	0005	0005				
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d	2230			2316			2330	0006	0007				
Stalybridge (SYB) d	2240						2343						
Mossley (MSL) d	2245						2348						
Greenfield (GNF) d	2249						2352						
Marsden (MSN) d	2257						0002						
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	2301						0006						
Brighouse (BGH) d													
Huddersfield (HUD) a	2307			2351			0012	0032	0100	0131		0315	0334
Huddersfield (HUD) d		2325	2340	2352	2355			0034	0102	0133		0351	0339
Deighton (DHN) d				2356	0004								
Mirfield (MIR) d				0002	0014								
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d					0019								
Dewsbury (DEW) d		2350	0015		0027								
Batley (BTL) d					0035								
Morley (MLY) d					0047								
Cottingham (COT) d					0057								
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		0015s	0045	0031	0112			0110	0136	0207	0222	0430	0413
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d				0034				0112	0139	0216	0234	0431	0417
Selby (SBY) a													
Brough (BUH) a													
Hull (HUL) a													
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d													
Normanton (NOR) d													
Castleford (CFD) d													
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		0105		0113				0138	0217	0255	0313	0457	0458
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d													
Malton (MLT) d													
Seamer (SEM) d													
Scarborough (SCA) a													
Thirsk (THI) d													
Northallerton (NTR) d													
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d													
Yarm (YRM) d													
Thornaby (TBY) a													
Middlesbrough (MBR) a													
Redcar Central (RCC) a													
Saltburn (SLB) a													
Durham (DHM) d													
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d													
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a													

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

FO Fridays only  
FX Not Fridays  
SM Saturday mornings  
TFM Tuesday to Friday mornings

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 22 July to 18 October**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	
	MO A □	MO B □	MX □	MX □	MO B □	MO A □	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d																0520
Lea Green (LEG)	d																0532
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	d																0539
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 d	0038	0038	0038						0407							
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d	0053	0053	0053	0244	0244	0244			0422					0535		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	d																
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a																0557
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d											0500					0558
Stalybridge (SYB)	d														0550		
Mossley (MSL)	d																
Greenfield (GNF)	d																
Marsden (MSN)	d																0603
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d																0607
Brighouse (BGH)	d																
Huddersfield (HUD)	a				0334	0334	0334					0512				0613	0625
Huddersfield (HUD)	d				0339	0347	0347				0515			0550	0614		0626
Deighton (DHN)	d													0554			
Mirfield (MIR)	d													0558			
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d													0602			
Dewsbury (DEW)	d													0609c	0623		
Batley (BTL)	d													0612			
Morley (MLY)	d													0617			
Cottingham (COT)	d													0621			
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	0206	0206	0222	0413	0406	0406				0550		0611	0628	0636		0646
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	0211	0208	0234	0417	0409	0420			0535	0552		0614	0631			0649
Selby (SBY)	a									0554				0700			
Brough (BUH)	a									0612				0727			
Hull (HUL)	a									0625				0740			
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d																
Normanton (NOR)	d																
Castleford (CFD)	d																
York (YRK)	8 a	0239	0245	0313	0458	0445	0446				0616		0636				0712
York (YRK)	8 d							0532		0618	0618	0639				0713	0714
Malton (MLT)	d									0642							0739
Seamer (SEM)	d									0659							0757
Scarborough (SCA)	a									0708							0803
Thirsk (THI)	d							0549					0657				
Northallerton (NTR)	d							0600				0637	0705				0732
Darlington (DAR)	7 d											0650					0745
Yarm (YRM)	d							0614					0719				
Thornaby (TBY)	a							0624					0729				
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a							0632					0737				
Redcar Central (RCC)	a							0649					0749				
Saltburn (SLB)	a							0658					0806				
Durham (DHM)	d											0706					0802
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d											0713					0808
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a											0723					0819

This table is a summary of TransPennine Express services only

For the complete service between Liverpool, Newton-le-Willows and Manchester see table 085

For the complete service between Manchester Airport and Manchester see table 090

For the complete service between Manchester, Huddersfield and Leeds see table 038

For the complete service between Leeds, Selby and Hull see table 022

For the complete service between Leeds, York and Scarborough see table 023

For the complete service between Leeds, York, the North East and Newcastle see table 040

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 4 minutes earlier

- A Runs from 5 August
- B Runs until 29 July
- C Also calls at Cross Gates 0639

- MO Mondays only
- MX Not Mondays



Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 22 July to 18 October**













Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □ ↔	TP □	TP D □	TP □	TP □ ↔	TP □	TP □ ↔	TP □	TP □ ↔	TP □	TP □ ↔	TP □	TP □ ↔	TP □
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d						0552								0654	0724
Lea Green (LEG) d						0606								0706	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d						0612								0713	0741
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d		0540						0644							
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d	0600	0558		0613	0627		0658	0658		0721	0730				0800
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d		0602						0702							
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a		0610				0635		0713						0730	0759
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d		0615				0638		0715						0745	0800
Stalybridge (SYB) d	0613			0632	0642	0656	0712				0742			0756	0813
Mossley (MSL) d	0618				0647		0717				0747				0818
Greenfield (GNF) d	0622				0652		0722				0752				0822
Marsden (MSN) d	0630				0700		0730				0800				0830
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	0634				0704		0733				0804				0834
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0641	0645		0649	0709	0714	0739	0744		0749	0809			0816	0827
Huddersfield (HUD) d		0646		0650	0710	0715	0740	0746		0750	0810			0817	0829
Deighton (DHN) d				0654			0743			0754					
Mirfield (MIR) d				0658			0748			0758					
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d				0702						0802					
Dewsbury (DEW) d		0657		0705		0725		0757		0805				0827	0838
Batley (BTL) d				0708						0808					
Morley (MLY) d				0713						0813					
Cottlingley (COT) d				0717						0817					
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		0709		0724	0729	0738		0810		0824	0829			0840	0850
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		0713	0720	0727		0742		0813		0827				0843	0852
Selby (SBY) a				0753						0849					
Brough (BUH) a				0816						0909					
Hull (HUL) a				0829						0925					
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d							0803		0803						
Normanton (NOR) d								0807							
Castleford (CFD) d								0813							
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		0736	0755			0805		0836	0839					0905	0914
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		0738	0800			0807		0839					0904	0906	
Malton (MLT) d			0824										0929		
Seamer (SEM) d			0841										0946		
Scarborough (SCA) a			0848										0953		
Thirsk (THI) d		0755						0856							
Northallerton (NTR) d		0806				0826		0907						0925	
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d						0839								0938	
Yarm (YRM) d		0821						0920							
Thornaby (TBY) a		0831						0929							
Middlesbrough (MBR) a		0839						0937							
Redcar Central (RCC) a		0851						0949							
Saltburn (SLB) a		0906						0958							
Durham (DHM) d						0855								0955	
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d						0902									
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a						0911								1009	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- D Also calls at Howden 0803

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 22 July to 18 October**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d					0754						0854				0954
Lea Green (LEG) d					0806						0906				1006
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d					0812						0912				1012
Manchester Airport (MIA)  d	0744							0844					0944		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d	0758		0830			0859	0858	0917			0958	0958	1021		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d	0802						0902					1002			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a	0813				0830		0914			0930		1008			1031
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d	0815	0820			0845		0915			0945		1015			1036
Stalybridge (SYB) d		0830	0842		0859	0912				0956	1013				1051
Mossley (MSL) d			0847			0917					1018				
Greenfield (GNF) d			0851			0921					1022				
Marsden (MSN) d			0859			0929					1030				
Slaiithwaite (SWT) d			0903			0933					1034				
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0845	0849	0908		0916	0938	0944	0949		1016	1041	1045	1052		1108
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0846	0850	0909		0917	0939	0946	0950		1017		1046	1058		1117
Deighton (DHN) d		0854				0943		0954					1101		
Mirfield (MIR) d		0858				0947		0958					1106		
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d		0901						1002					1109		
Dewsbury (DEW) d	0857	0905			0927		0957	1005		1027		1057	1113		1127
Batley (BTL) d		0908						1008					1116		
Morley (MLY) d		0913						1013					1121		
Cottinghamly (COT) d		0916						1017					1124		
Leeds (LDS)  a	0910	0923	0928		0940		1010	1024		1040		1110	1131		1140
Leeds (LDS)  d	0913	0927	0933		0942		1013	1027		1042		1113	1133		1142
Selby (SBY) a		0947						1048					1156		
Brough (BUH) a		1006						1112					1216		
Hull (HUL) a		1025						1125					1230		
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)  d						1001									
Normanton (NOR) d						1006									
Castleford (CFD) d						1012									
York (YRK)  a	0936		1001		1004	1042	1036			1104		1136			1204
York (YRK)  d	0939			1004	1007		1039		1104	1107		1139		1204	1207
Malton (MLT) d				1029					1129					1229	
Seamer (SEM) d				1046					1146					1246	
Scarborough (SCA) a				1053					1153					1253	
Thirsk (THI) d	0957							1057					1156		
Northallerton (NTR) d	1006				1026			1109			1126		1205		1226
Darlington (DAR)  d					1039					1139					1239
Yarm (YRM) d	1020							1122					1218		
Thornaby (TBY) a	1029							1131					1229		
Middlesbrough (MBR) a	1037							1138					1237		
Redcar Central (RCC) a	1049							1149					1249		
Saltburn (SLB) a	1058							1158					1258		
Durham (DHM) d					1055					1155					1255
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d					1102										1302
Newcastle (NCL)  a					1112					1213					1312

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 22 July to 18 October**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □ ⌚	TP □	TP □ ⌚	TP □ ⌚	TP □ ⌚	TP □	TP □ ⌚	TP □ ⌚	TP □ ⌚	TP □ ⌚	TP □	TP □ ⌚	TP □ ⌚	TP □ ⌚
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d						1054							1154		
Lea Green (LEG) d						1106							1206		
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d						1112							1212		
Manchester Airport (MIA)  d		1044						1144						1244	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d	1058	1058		1116			1158	1158	1216				1258	1258	1321
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d		1102						1202						1302	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a		1108					1130	1208					1230	1308	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d		1115					1145	1215					1245	1315	
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1113						1157	1213					1257	1313	
Mossley (MSL) d	1118							1218						1318	
Greenfield (GNF) d	1122							1222						1322	
Marsden (MSN) d	1130							1230						1330	
Slaiithwaite (SWT) d	1133							1234						1333	
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1139	1144		1149		1215	1241	1245	1249			1314	1339	1345	1349
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1140	1145		1150		1218		1246	1250			1317	1340	1346	1350
Deighton (DHN) d	1143			1154					1254				1343		1354
Mirfield (MIR) d	1148			1158					1258				1348		1358
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d				1202					1302						1402
Dewsbury (DEW) d		1157		1205		1228		1257	1305			1326		1357	1405
Batley (BTL) d				1208					1308						1408
Morley (MLY) d				1213					1313						1413
Cottingham (COT) d				1217					1317						1417
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		1210		1224		1240		1310	1324			1340		1410	1424
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		1213		1227		1241		1313	1327			1342		1413	1427
Selby (SBY) a				1248					1348						1447
Brough (BUH) a				1314					1413						1508
Hull (HUL) a			←	1328					1428					←	1525
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d	1202		1202										1402		1402
Normanton (NOR) d	←		1206										←		1406
Castleford (CFD) d			1212												1412
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		1236	1242			1303		1336				1405		1437	1440
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		1239				1304	1307	1339		1404	1407		1439		
Malton (MLT) d						1329				1429					
Seamer (SEM) d						1346				1446					
Scarborough (SCA) a						1353				1453					
Thirsk (THI) d		1256							1357					1457	
Northallerton (NTR) d		1305				1326		1407e				1426		1505	
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d						1342						1439			
Yarm (YRM) d		1319							1420					1519	
Thornaby (TBY) a		1328							1429					1529	
Middlesbrough (MBR) a		1336							1437					1537	
Redcar Central (RCC) a		1347							1449					1549	
Saltburn (SLB) a		1358							1458					1558	
Durham (DHM) d						1358						1455			
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d						1405						1502			
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a						1416						1513			

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 22 July to 18 October**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □ ⌚	TP □ ⌚	TP □ ⌚	TP □ ⌚	TP □ ⌚	TP □ ⌚	TP □ ⌚	TP □ ⌚	TP □ ⌚	TP E □ ⌚	TP □ ⌚	TP □ ⌚	TP □ ⌚	TP □ ⌚	TP F □ ⌚	TP G □ ⌚
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d		1254						1354				1454				
Lea Green (LEG) d		1307						1406				1506				
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d		1315						1413				1512				
Manchester Airport (MIA)  d				1344						1444					1544	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d			1358	1358	1416			1458	1458	1516				1558	1558	1621
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d				1402					1502						1602	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a		1334		1408				1430				1530			1614	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d		1345		1415				1445	1515			1538	1600		1615	
Stalybridge (SYB) d		1357	1413					1457	1512			1555		1613		
Mossley (MSL) d				1418					1517					1618		
Greenfield (GNF) d				1422					1521					1622		
Marsden (MSN) d				1430					1529					1630		
Slaithwaite (SWT) d				1434					1533					1634		
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a		1414	1441	1445	1449			1514	1538	1545	1549	1614	1627	1641	1645	1649
Huddersfield (HUD) d		1415		1446	1450			1518	1539	1546	1550	1616	1628		1646	1650
Deighton (DHN) d					1454				1543		1554					1654
Mirfield (MIR) d					1458				1547		1558					1658
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d					1502						1602					1702
Dewsbury (DEW) d		1426		1457	1505			1528		1557	1605	1626			1657	1705
Batley (BTL) d					1508						1608					1708
Morley (MLY) d					1513						1613					1713
Cottingham (COT) d					1517						1617					1717
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		1440		1510	1524			1541		1610	1624	1640	1647		1710	1723
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		1442		1513	1527			1544		1613	1627	1642	1650		1713	1727
Selby (SBY) a					1548						1648					1750
Brough (BUH) a					1614						1708					1814
Hull (HUL) a					1628						1725					1830
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d									1601							
Normanton (NOR) d									1606							
Castleford (CFD) d									1612							
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		1504		1536				1606	1636	1637		1704	1714		1737	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	1504	1507		1539			1604	1609		1639		1707	1716		1739	
Malton (MLT) d	1529						1629						1742			
Seamer (SEM) d	1546						1646						1759			
Scarborough (SCA) a	1553						1653						1806			
Thirsk (THI) d				1557						1656					1756	
Northallerton (NTR) d		1526		1607				1629		1706		1726			1805	
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d		1538						1642				1739				
Yarm (YRM) d				1621						1720					1819	
Thornaby (TBY) a				1630						1729					1832	
Middlesbrough (MBR) a				1638						1737					1840	
Redcar Central (RCC) a				1649						1749					1852	
Saltburn (SLB) a				1658						1758					1906	
Durham (DHM) d		1555						1702				1755				
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d		1602						1708								
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a		1612						1719				1810				

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- E Also calls at Garforth 1621
- F Also calls at Garforth 1721
- G Also calls at Garforth 1735 and Howden 1801

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 22 July to 18 October

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP H □ ⚡	TP □	TP □	TP J □ ⚡	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d		1554							1654						1754
Lea Green (LEG)	d		1606							1706						1806
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	d		1612							1712						
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 d			1644									1744			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d	1630		1700	1658		1730				1800		1758			
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	d				1702								1802			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a		1630		1712					1733			1813		1828	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d		1638		1715		1724			1745	1800		1815		1830	
Stalybridge (SYB)	d	1642	1656	1712				1743	1756			1813			1839	
Mossley (MSL)	d	1647		1717				1748				1818				
Greenfield (GNF)	d	1652		1722				1753				1823				
Marsden (MSN)	d	1700		1730				1800				1831				
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d	1704		1733				1804				1835				
Brighouse (BGH)	d															
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	1709	1716	1739	1743		1751	1809	1814	1826	1841	1845	←	1857		
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	1710	1717	1740	1747		1752	1810	1816	1829	1849	1846	1849	1901		
Deighton (DHN)	d			1743			1755				→		1853			
Mirfield (MIR)	d			1748			1800						1857			
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d						1803						1901		→	
Dewsbury (DEW)	d		1726		1757		1807		1826			1857	1909f		1909f	
Batley (BTL)	d						1810						→		1912	
Morley (MLY)	d						1815								1917	
Cottingham (COT)	d						1818								1921	
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	1730	1739		1810		1825	1829	1838	1848		1910		1922	1932	
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1734	1742		1813		1827		1840	1852		1912		1925		1934
Selby (SBY)	a						1848							1948		
Brough (BUH)	a						1910							2010		
Hull (HUL)	a				→		1927							2025		
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d			1802			1802									
Normanton (NOR)	d			→			1806									
Castleford (CFD)	d						1812									
York (YRK)	8 a	1804	1805		1837	1843			1905	1914		1938				2001
York (YRK)	8 d	1807	1807		1839				1907	1916		1940				2004
Malton (MLT)	d	1832								1941						2029
Seamer (SEM)	d	1849								1959						2046
Scarborough (SCA)	a	1856								2005						2053
Thirsk (THI)	d		1823		1856							1959				
Northallerton (NTR)	d		1831		1905				1929			2008				
Darlington (DAR)	7 d		1844						1942							
Yarm (YRM)	d				1918							2021				
Thornaby (TBY)	a				1927							2030				
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a				1936							2038				
Redcar Central (RCC)	a				1953							2050				
Saltburn (SLB)	a				2004							2106				
Durham (DHM)	d		1901						1959							
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d		1907						2005							
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a		1919						2015							

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
f Arrives 5 minutes earlier

H Also calls at Garforth 1744  
J Also calls at Garforth 1821

Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 22 July to 18 October**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □ T	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP K □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP L □	TP □	TP □	TP □
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d		1824								1854					1954
Lea Green (LEG) d										1906					2006
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d		1842								1914					2012
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>4</b> d				1844								1944			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d	1830		1900	1858							1958	1958			
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d				1902								2002			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>8</b> a		1900		1910						1931		2009			2031
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>8</b> d		1900		1915						1945		2015			2039
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1843		1913							1957	2013				2051
Mossley (MSL) d	1848		1918								2018				
Greenfield (GNF) d	1853		1923								2023				
Marsden (MSN) d	1901		1931								2031				
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	1905		1934								2035				
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1911	1928	1940	1945		←				2014	2041	2045		←	2109
Huddersfield (HUD) d		1930	1948	1946		1948	2001			2017	2049	2046		2049	2110
Deighton (DHN) d			←			1952					←			2053	
Mirfield (MIR) d						1957								2057	
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d						2000								2101	
Dewsbury (DEW) d				1956		2009g		←	2009g	2027		2057		2109f	2119
Batley (BTL) d						←			2012					2112	
Morley (MLY) d									2017					2117	
Cottingley (COT) d									2021					2121	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		1948		2009			2023		2029	2040		2110		2129	2132
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		1951		2013	2019		2027			2042		2113	2127		2144
Selby (SBY) a							2051						2154		
Brough (BUH) a							2118						2214		
Hull (HUL) a							2131						2227		
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d															
Normanton (NOR) d															
Castleford (CFD) d															
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		2013		2036	2102					2106		2136			2220
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		2014		2039	2104					2120		2139		2204	2221
Malton (MLT) d					2129									2229	
Seamer (SEM) d					2147									2246	
Scarborough (SCA) a					2153									2253	
Thirsk (THI) d				2057								2156			
Northallerton (NTR) d				2106						2139		2205			2240
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d		2042		2121a						2153					2253
Yarm (YRM) d												2218			
Thornaby (TBY) a												2227			
Middlesbrough (MBR) a												2235			
Redcar Central (RCC) a												2247			
Saltburn (SLB) a												2257			
Durham (DHM) d		2059								2209					2310
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d		2105													2316
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a		2115								2222					2327

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- f Arrives 5 minutes earlier
- g Arrives 6 minutes earlier
- K Also calls at Howden 2105
- L Also calls at South Milford 2140

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 22 July to 18 October**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	FO	FO	FO	FO	FO	FO	FX	FX	FX	FO	FO	FX	FX	FO	FO	FX
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d							2105	2105								2147
Lea Green (LEG) d							2118	2118								2200
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d							2124	2124								2206
Manchester Airport (MIA)   d		2044										2140	2140			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d	2058	2058								2158		2158	2158			
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d		2102										2202	2202			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a		2109					2142	2142				2209	2209			2224
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d		2115					2145	2145				2215	2215			2230
Stalybridge (SYB) d	2113						2155	2155		2210						2240
Mossley (MSL) d	2118									2215						2245
Greenfield (GNF) d	2122									2220						2249
Marsden (MSN) d	2130									2228						2257
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	2134									2231						2301
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a	2141	2144					2213	2213		2237	2241	2241				2307
Huddersfield (HUD) d	2151	2147			2151		2215	2215		2238	2244	2244			2255	
Deighton (DHN) d					2155					2241					2304	
Mirfield (MIR) d					2159					2245					2314	
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d					2203										2319	
Dewsbury (DEW) d		2156			2210c		2225	2225							2327	2350
Batley (BTL) d					2213										2335	
Morley (MLY) d					2218										2347	
Cottingley (COT) d					2222										2357	
Leeds (LDS)  a		2208			2230		2238	2238				2324	2324		0012	0015s
Leeds (LDS)  d		2214	2223				2241	2245	2316			2327	2328	2333		
Selby (SBY) a			2258						2352					2352		
Brough (BUH) a			2317						0011					0011		
Hull (HUL) a			2330						0024					0024		
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)  d										2258a						
Normanton (NOR) d																
Castleford (CFD) d																
York (YRK)  a		2239					2306	2325				2355	0009			0105
York (YRK)  d					2305		2308	2328								
Malton (MLT) d					2330											
Seamer (SEM) d					2347											
Scarborough (SCA) a					2354											
Thirsk (THI) d							2331	2350								
Northallerton (NTR) d							2339	2359								
Darlington (DAR)  d							2352	0012								
Yarm (YRM) d																
Thornaby (TBY) a																
Middlesbrough (MBR) a																
Redcar Central (RCC) a																
Saltburn (SLB) a																
Durham (DHM) d							0009	0029								
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d							0023	0044								
Newcastle (NCL)  a							0040	0059								

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)






- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- c Arrives 4 minutes earlier

- FO Fridays only
- FX Not Fridays



## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 22 July to 18 October

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	□		□	FO □	FX □	SM □	TFM □	SM □	TFM □	TFM □
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10	d		2254						
Lea Green (LEG)		d		2306						
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)		d		2312						
Manchester Airport (MIA)		d	2244			2342	2342	0038	0038	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)		10	d	2258		2356	2356	0103	0053	0242
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)		d	2302			2359	2359			0244
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		a	2309		2330	0005	0005			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		d	2315		2330	0006	0007			
Stalybridge (SYB)		d		2343						
Mossley (MSL)		d		2348						
Greenfield (GNF)		d		2352						
Marsden (MSN)		d		0002						
Slaithwaite (SWT)		d		0006						
Brighouse (BGH)		d								
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	2351		0012	0032	0100	0131		0315	0334
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	2352	2355		0034	0102	0133		0351	0339
Deighton (DHN)	d	2356	0004							
Mirfield (MIR)	d	0002	0014							
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d		0019							
Dewsbury (DEW)	d		0027							
Batley (BTL)	d		0035							
Morley (MLY)	d		0047							
Cottingham (COT)	d		0057							
Leeds (LDS)	10	a	0031	0112		0110	0136	0207	0222	0430
Leeds (LDS)	10	d	0034			0112	0139	0216	0234	0431
Selby (SBY)	a									
Brough (BUH)	a									
Hull (HUL)	a									
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4	d								
Normanton (NOR)	d									
Castleford (CFD)	d									
York (YRK)	8	a	0113			0138	0217	0255	0313	0457
York (YRK)	8	d								
Malton (MLT)	d									
Seamer (SEM)	d									
Scarborough (SCA)	a									
Thirsk (THI)	d									
Northallerton (NTR)	d									
Darlington (DAR)	7	d								
Yarm (YRM)	d									
Thornaby (TBY)	a									
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a									
Redcar Central (RCC)	a									
Saltburn (SLB)	a									
Durham (DHM)	d									
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d									
Newcastle (NCL)	8	a								

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

FO Fridays only  
FX Not Fridays  
SM Saturday mornings  
TFM Tuesday to Friday mornings

**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Mondays to Fridays from 21 October to 22 November**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP MO □	TP MX □	TP MX □	TP MO □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP A □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10	d														
Lea Green (LEG)		d														
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)		d														
Manchester Airport (MIA)		d	0038	0038					0407							
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10	d	0053	0053	0244	0244			0422							0530
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)		d														
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		a														
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		d									0500					
Stalybridge (SYB)		d														0543
Mossley (MSL)		d														
Greenfield (GNF)		d														
Marsden (MSN)		d														
Slaithwaite (SWT)		d														
Brighouse (BGH)		d														
Huddersfield (HUD)		a			0334	0334			0512							0600
Huddersfield (HUD)		d			0339	0347			0515				0519	0540	0608	
Deighton (DHN)		d											0529			
Mirfield (MIR)		d											0539			
Ravensthorpe (RVN)		d											0545			
Dewsbury (DEW)		d											0555	0615		
Batley (BTL)		d											0603			
Morley (MLY)		d											0618			
Cottingley (COT)		d											0628			
Leeds (LDS)	10	a	0206	0222	0413	0406			0550	0610		0611	0648	0645	0645	
Leeds (LDS)	10	d	0211	0234	0417	0420			0535	0552		0614	0631			0646
Selby (SBY)		a						0554					0700			
Brough (BUH)		a						0612					0727			
Hull (HUL)		a						0625					0740			
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4	d														
Normanton (NOR)		d														
Castleford (CFD)		d														
York (YRK)	8	a	0239	0313	0458	0446			0616			0636				0708
York (YRK)	8	d					0532		0618		0618	0639				0711
Malton (MLT)		d							0642							0736
Seamer (SEM)		d							0659							0753
Scarborough (SCA)		a							0708							0800
Thirsk (THI)		d					0549					0657				
Northallerton (NTR)		d					0600				0637	0705				0732
Darlington (DAR)	7	d									0650					0745
Yarm (YRM)		d					0614					0719				
Thornaby (TBY)		a					0624					0729				
Middlesbrough (MBR)		a					0632					0737				
Redcar Central (RCC)		a					0649					0749				
Saltburn (SLB)		a					0658					0806				
Durham (DHM)		d									0706					0802
Chester-le-Street (CLS)		d									0713					0808
Newcastle (NCL)	8	a									0723					0819

This table is a summary of TransPennine Express services only

For the complete service between Liverpool, Newton-le-Willows and Manchester see table 085

For the complete service between Manchester Airport and Manchester see table 090

For the complete service between Manchester, Huddersfield and Leeds see table 038

For the complete service between Leeds, Selby and Hull see table 022

For the complete service between Leeds, York and Scarborough see table 023

For the complete service between Leeds, York, the North East and Newcastle see table 040

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time

A Also calls at Cross Gates 0639

- MO Mondays only
- MX Not Mondays

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 21 October to 22 November

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP 1	TP 2	TP 3	TP 4	TP B 5	TP 6	TP 7	TP 8	TP 9	TP 10	TP 11	TP 12	TP 13	TP 14	TP 15	TP 16
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d										0552						
Lea Green (LEG) d										0606						
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d										0612						
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d																
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d	0535						0600				0627					0658
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d																
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a										0630						
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d			0556							0632			0702			
Stalybridge (SYB) d	0550		0606				0613		0643	0645						0712
Mossley (MSL) d							0618			0650						0717
Greenfield (GNF) d							0622			0655						0722
Marsden (MSN) d	0603						0630			0703						0730
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	0607						0634			0707						0733
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0614		0623				0641		0700	0713			0727			0739
Huddersfield (HUD) d		0619	0628			0640			0701		0719	0728				0740
Deighton (DHN) d		0629									0729					0743
Mirfield (MIR) d		0639									0739					0748
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d		0645									0745					
Dewsbury (DEW) d		0655		0645		0715					0755		0745			
Batley (BTL) d		0703									0803					
Morley (MLY) d		0718									0818					
Cottlingley (COT) d		0728									0828					
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		0748	0702	0710		0745				0737	0848	0807	0810			
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d			0713		0727					0742			0813		0827	
Selby (SBY) a					0753										0849	
Brough (BUH) a					0816										0909	
Hull (HUL) a					0829										0925	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																0803
Normanton (NOR) d																0807
Castleford (CFD) d																0813
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a			0736							0805		0836				0841
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d			0738						0800	0807		0839				
Malton (MLT) d									0824							
Seamer (SEM) d									0841							
Scarborough (SCA) a									0848							
Thirsk (THI) d			0755									0856				
Northallerton (NTR) d			0807								0826	0907				
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d											0839					
Yarm (YRM) d			0821									0920				
Thornaby (TBY) a			0831									0929				
Middlesbrough (MBR) a			0839									0937				
Redcar Central (RCC) a			0851									0949				
Saltburn (SLB) a			0906									0958				
Durham (DHM) d										0855						
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d										0902						
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a										0911						

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- B Also calls at Howden 0803

**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Mondays to Fridays from 21 October to 22 November**













Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ	TP Ⓜ
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d			0654									0724		0754	
Lea Green (LEG) d			0706											0806	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d			0713									0741		0812	
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d															
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d				0730							0800				0830
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d															
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a			0730									0759		0830	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d			0732			0746						0802		0832	
Stalybridge (SYB) d			0743	0746		0759					0813	0816a		0842	0846
Mossley (MSL) d				0751							0818				0851
Greenfield (GNF) d				0756							0822				0855
Marsden (MSN) d				0804							0830				0903
Slaithwaite (SWT) d				0808							0834				0907
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a			0800	0814		0818					0841			0900	0914
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0740		0801		0819	0820				0840				0901	
Deighton (DHN) d					0829										0929
Mirfield (MIR) d					0839										0939
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d					0845										0945
Dewsbury (DEW) d	0815				0855		0845			0915					0955
Batley (BTL) d					0903										1003
Morley (MLY) d					0918										1018
Cottingley (COT) d					0928										1028
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	0845		0840		0948	0900	0910			0945				0936	1048
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d			0842			0913			0927					0942	
Selby (SBY) a									0947						
Brough (BUH) a									1006						
Hull (HUL) a									1025						
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d															
Normanton (NOR) d															
Castleford (CFD) d															
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a			0904			0936								1004	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		0904	0906			0939							1004	1007	
Malton (MLT) d		0929											1029		
Seamer (SEM) d		0946											1046		
Scarborough (SCA) a		0953											1053		
Thirsk (THI) d						0957									
Northallerton (NTR) d			0925			1006								1026	
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d			0938											1039	
Yarm (YRM) d						1020									
Thornaby (TBY) a						1029									
Middlesbrough (MBR) a						1037									
Redcar Central (RCC) a						1049									
Saltburn (SLB) a						1058									
Durham (DHM) d			0955											1055	
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d														1102	
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a			1009											1112	

**NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)**

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 21 October to 22 November**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP 1	TP 2	TP 3	TP 4	TP 5	TP 6	TP 7	TP 8	TP 9	TP 10	TP 11	TP 12	TP 13	TP 14	TP 15	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d								0854								0954
Lea Green (LEG) d								0906								1006
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d								0912								1012
Manchester Airport (MIA)  d																
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d				0859										0958		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d																
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a								0930								1031
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d	0859							0932		1000						1032
Stalybridge (SYB) d				0912				0942						1013		1043
Mossley (MSL) d				0917										1018		
Greenfield (GNF) d				0921										1022		
Marsden (MSN) d				0929										1030		
Slaithwaite (SWT) d				0933										1034		
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0926			0938				1000		1026				1041		1100
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0927			0939	0940			1001	1019	1027			1040			1101
Deighton (DHN) d				0943					1029							
Mirfield (MIR) d				0947					1039							
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d									1045							
Dewsbury (DEW) d		0945			1015				1055		1045		1115			
Batley (BTL) d									1103							
Morley (MLY) d									1118							
Cottingham (COT) d									1128							
Leeds (LDS)  a	1007	1010			1045			1039	1148	1107	1110			1145		1138
Leeds (LDS)  d	1013		1027					1042		1113			1127			1142
Selby (SBY) a			1048										1148			
Brough (BUH) a			1112										1216			
Hull (HUL) a			1125										1230			
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)  d				1001												
Normanton (NOR) d				1006												
Castleford (CFD) d				1012												
York (YRK)  a	1036			1042				1104		1136						1204
York (YRK)  d	1039							1104	1107	1139						1204
Malton (MLT) d								1129								1229
Seamer (SEM) d								1146								1246
Scarborough (SCA) a								1153								1253
Thirsk (THI) d	1057									1156						
Northallerton (NTR) d	1109							1126		1205						1226
Darlington (DAR)  d								1139								1239
Yarm (YRM) d	1122									1218						
Thornaby (TBY) a	1131									1229						
Middlesbrough (MBR) a	1138									1237						
Redcar Central (RCC) a	1149									1249						
Saltburn (SLB) a	1158									1258						
Durham (DHM) d								1155								1255
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d																1302
Newcastle (NCL)  a								1213								1314

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 21 October to 22 November**













Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP 10	TP 11	TP 12	TP 13	TP 14	TP 15	TP 16	TP 17	TP 18	TP 19	TP 20	TP 21	TP 22	TP 23	TP 24
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d										1054					
Lea Green (LEG) d										1106					
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d										1112					
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d															
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d					1058										1158
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d															
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a										1130					
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d		1100								1132		1200			
Stalybridge (SYB) d					1113					1142					1213
Mossley (MSL) d					1118										1218
Greenfield (GNF) d					1122										1222
Marsden (MSN) d					1130										1230
Slaithwaite (SWT) d					1133										1234
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a		1127			1139					1200		1226			1241
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1119	1128			1140	1140				1201	1219	1227			1240
Deighton (DHN) d	1129				1143						1229				
Mirfield (MIR) d	1139				1148						1239				
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d	1145										1245				
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1155		1145			1215					1255		1245		1315
Batley (BTL) d	1203										1303				
Morley (MLY) d	1218										1318				
Cottingham (COT) d	1228										1328				
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1248	1205	1210			1245				1240	1348	1302	1310		1345
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		1213		1227						1241		1313		1327	
Selby (SBY) a				1248										1348	
Brough (BUH) a				1314										1413	
Hull (HUL) a				1328										1428	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d					1202										
Normanton (NOR) d					1206										
Castleford (CFD) d					1212										
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		1235			1242					1303		1336			
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		1239								1304	1307	1339			1404
Malton (MLT) d										1329					1429
Seamer (SEM) d										1346					1446
Scarborough (SCA) a										1353					1453
Thirsk (THI) d		1256										1357			
Northallerton (NTR) d		1305									1326	1407c			
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d											1342				
Yarm (YRM) d		1319										1420			
Thornaby (TBY) a		1328										1429			
Middlesbrough (MBR) a		1336										1437			
Redcar Central (RCC) a		1347										1449			
Saltburn (SLB) a		1358										1458			
Durham (DHM) d										1358					
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d										1405					
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a										1417					

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 3 minutes earlier

**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Mondays to Fridays from 21 October to 22 November**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP 1	TP 2	TP 3	TP 4	TP 5	TP 6	TP 7	TP 8	TP 9	TP 10	TP 11	TP 12	TP 13	TP 14	TP 15	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d	1154							1224				1254				
Lea Green (LEG) d	1206											1306				
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d	1212							1242				1312				
Manchester Airport (MIA)  d																
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d						1258										
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d																
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a	1230							1300				1330				
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d	1232		1255					1302				1332		1400		
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1243					1313		1316a				1342				
Mossley (MSL) d						1318										
Greenfield (GNF) d						1322										
Marsden (MSN) d						1330										
Slaiithwaite (SWT) d						1333										
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1300		1326					1339				1400		1426		
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1301	1319	1327				1340		1340			1401	1419	1427		
Deighton (DHN) d		1329					1343					1429				
Mirfield (MIR) d		1339					1348					1439				
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d		1345										1445				
Dewsbury (DEW) d		1355		1345					1415			1455		1445	1515	
Batley (BTL) d		1403										1503				
Morley (MLY) d		1418										1518				
Cottingley (COT) d		1428										1528				
Leeds (LDS)  a	1336	1448	1406	1410					1445			1440	1548	1506	1510	1545
Leeds (LDS)  d	1342		1413			1427						1442		1513		1527
Selby (SBY) a						1447										1548
Brough (BUH) a						1508										1614
Hull (HUL) a						1525										1628
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)  d								1402								
Normanton (NOR) d								1406								
Castleford (CFD) d								1412								
York (YRK)  a	1405		1436					1440				1504		1536		
York (YRK)  d	1407		1438									1504	1507	1539		
Malton (MLT) d												1529				
Seamer (SEM) d												1546				
Scarborough (SCA) a												1553				
Thirsk (THI) d			1457											1557		
Northallerton (NTR) d	1426		1505									1526		1607		
Darlington (DAR)  d	1439											1538				
Yarm (YRM) d			1519											1621		
Thornaby (TBY) a			1529											1630		
Middlesbrough (MBR) a			1537											1638		
Redcar Central (RCC) a			1549											1649		
Saltburn (SLB) a			1558											1658		
Durham (DHM) d	1455											1555				
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	1502											1602				
Newcastle (NCL)  a	1513											1611				

**NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)**

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time



**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Mondays to Fridays from 21 October to 22 November**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP ⚡	TP C □	TP ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □	TP ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d				1354								1454			
Lea Green (LEG) d				1406								1506			
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d				1413								1512			
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d															
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d	1358							1458				1530			
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d															
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a				1430								1530			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d				1432		1500						1532			1600
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1413			1442						1512		1542	1546		
Mossley (MSL) d	1418									1517			1551		
Greenfield (GNF) d	1422									1521			1555		
Marsden (MSN) d	1430									1529			1603		
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	1434									1533			1607		
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1441			1500		1525				1538		1600	1614		1625
Huddersfield (HUD) d				1501	1519	1527				1539	1540	1601			1619
Deighton (DHN) d					1529					1543					1629
Mirfield (MIR) d					1539					1547					1639
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d					1545										1645
Dewsbury (DEW) d					1555		1545				1615				1655
Batley (BTL) d					1603										1703
Morley (MLY) d					1618										1718
Cottlingley (COT) d					1628										1728
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a				1537	1648	1604	1610				1645	1639			1748
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d				1544		1613		1627				1642			1713
Selby (SBY) a								1648							
Brough (BUH) a								1708							
Hull (HUL) a								1725							
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d										1601					
Normanton (NOR) d										1606					
Castleford (CFD) d										1612					
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a				1606		1637				1636		1704			1737
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d				1604	1609	1639						1707			1739
Malton (MLT) d				1629									1716		1742
Seamer (SEM) d				1646									1759		
Scarborough (SCA) a				1653									1806		
Thirsk (THI) d						1656									1756
Northallerton (NTR) d				1629		1706						1726			1805
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d				1642								1739			
Yarm (YRM) d						1720									1819
Thornaby (TBY) a						1729									1832
Middlesbrough (MBR) a						1737									1840
Redcar Central (RCC) a						1749									1852
Saltburn (SLB) a						1758									1906
Durham (DHM) d				1702								1755			
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				1708											
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a				1719								1810			

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- C Also calls at Garforth 1621
- D Also calls at Garforth 1721

**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Mondays to Fridays from 21 October to 22 November**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP E □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP F □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d				1554										1649	
Lea Green (LEG) d				1606										1706	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d				1612										1712	
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d															
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d			1558		1630						1700				1730
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d															
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a				1630										1730	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d				1632				1659						1733	
Stalybridge (SYB) d			1613	1643	1646						1712			1743	1747
Mossley (MSL) d			1618		1651						1717				1752
Greenfield (GNF) d			1622		1656						1722				1756
Marsden (MSN) d			1630		1704						1730				1804
Slaithwaite (SWT) d			1634		1708						1733				1808
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a			1641	1700	1714			1726			1739			1801	1815
Huddersfield (HUD) d		1640		1701				1719	1727			1740	1740	1802	
Deighton (DHN) d								1729				1743			
Mirfield (MIR) d								1739				1748			
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d								1745							
Dewsbury (DEW) d			1715					1755		1745				1815	
Batley (BTL) d								1803							
Morley (MLY) d								1818							
Cottingley (COT) d								1828							
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a			1745		1738			1848	1806	1810				1845	1836
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	1727				1742				1813			1827			1840
Selby (SBY) a	1750											1848			
Brough (BUH) a	1814											1910			
Hull (HUL) a	1830											1927			
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d												1802			
Normanton (NOR) d												1806			
Castleford (CFD) d												1812			
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a				1805				1837				1843		1905	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d				1807				1839						1907	1916
Malton (MLT) d								1832							1941
Seamer (SEM) d								1849							1959
Scarborough (SCA) a								1856							2005
Thirsk (THI) d				1823				1856							
Northallerton (NTR) d				1831				1905						1929	
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d				1844										1942	
Yarm (YRM) d								1918							
Thornaby (TBY) a								1927							
Middlesbrough (MBR) a								1936							
Redcar Central (RCC) a								1953							
Saltburn (SLB) a								2004							
Durham (DHM) d				1901										1959	
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				1907										2005	
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a				1919										2015	

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- E Also calls at Garforth 1735 and Howden 1801
- F Also calls at Garforth 1821

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 21 October to 22 November**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d																
Lea Green (LEG) d																
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d																
Manchester Airport (MIA)  d																
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d								1800								1900
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d																
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a																
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d		1759											1830			
Stalybridge (SYB) d																
Mossley (MSL) d																
Greenfield (GNF) d																
Marsden (MSN) d																
Slaithwaite (SWT) d																
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a																
Huddersfield (HUD) d		1825														
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1819	1826														
Deighton (DHN) d	1829															
Mirfield (MIR) d	1839															
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d	1845															
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1855		1845													
Batley (BTL) d	1903															
Morley (MLY) d	1918															
Cottingham (COT) d	1928															
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1948	1904	1910													
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		1912														
Selby (SBY) a																
Brough (BUH) a																
Hull (HUL) a																
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Castleford (CFD) d																
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		1938														
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		1940														
Malton (MLT) d																
Seamer (SEM) d																
Scarborough (SCA) a																
Thirsk (THI) d		1959														
Northallerton (NTR) d		2008														
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d																
Yarm (YRM) d		2021														
Thornaby (TBY) a		2030														
Middlesbrough (MBR) a		2038														
Redcar Central (RCC) a		2050														
Saltburn (SLB) a		2106														
Durham (DHM) d																
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d																
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a																

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- G Also calls at Howden 2105

**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Mondays to Fridays from 21 October to 22 November**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	TP □	TP □	TP ☞	TP □	TP ☞	TP H □	TP ☞	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP ☞	TP □	TP ☞	TP □	TP ☞
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d		1854										1954			
Lea Green (LEG) d		1906										2006			
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d		1913										2012			
Manchester Airport (MIA) 10 d															
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d									1958						
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d															
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a		1930										2031			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a		1932		2000								2032		2101	
Stalybridge (SYB) d		1942								2013		2043			
Mossley (MSL) d										2018					
Greenfield (GNF) d										2023					
Marsden (MSN) d										2031					
Slaithwaite (SWT) d										2035					
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a		2000		2025					2041		2101		2127		
Huddersfield (HUD) d		2001	2019	2026			2040				2102	2119	2128		2140
Deighton (DHN) d			2029									2129			
Mirfield (MIR) d			2039									2139			
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			2045									2145			
Dewsbury (DEW) d			2055		2045		2115					2155		2145	2215
Batley (BTL) d			2103									2203			
Morley (MLY) d			2118									2218			
Cottinghamly (COT) d			2128									2228			
Leeds (LDS) 10 a		2037	2148	2106	2110		2145				2135	2248	2200	2210	2245
Leeds (LDS) 10 d		2042		2113		2127					2144		2214		2223
Selby (SBY) a						2154									2258
Brough (BUH) a						2214									2317
Hull (HUL) a						2227									2330
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) 4 d															
Normanton (NOR) d															
Castleford (CFD) d															
York (YRK) 8 a		2106		2136							2220		2240		
York (YRK) 8 d	2104	2120		2139						2204	2221				
Malton (MLT) d	2129									2229					
Seamer (SEM) d	2147									2246					
Scarborough (SCA) a	2153									2253					
Thirsk (THI) d				2156											
Northallerton (NTR) d		2139		2205											
Darlington (DAR) 7 d		2153									2240				
											2253				
Yarm (YRM) d				2218											
Thornaby (TBY) a				2227											
Middlesbrough (MBR) a				2235											
Redcar Central (RCC) a				2247											
Saltburn (SLB) a				2257											
Durham (DHM) d		2209										2310			
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d												2316			
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a		2222										2327			

**NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)**

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time

H Also calls at South Milford 2140

Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 21 October to 22 November

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP FO □ ⚡	TP FX □ ⚡	TP ⚡	TP FX □	TP FO □	TP ⚡	TP □	TP □	TP ⚡	TP FX □	TP FO □	TP ⚡
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d		2024		2054	2054					2105					
Lea Green (LEG) d		2037		2107	2107					2118					
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d		2043		2114	2114					2124					
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d															
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d	2058									2157					
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d															
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a		2109		2131	2131					2142					
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d		2115		2133	2133					2145			2215	2215	
Stalybridge (SYB) d	2113	2128a		2145	2145					2155a	2210				
Mossley (MSL) d	2118										2215				
Greenfield (GNF) d	2122										2220				
Marsden (MSN) d	2130										2228				
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	2134										2231				
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a	2140			2204	2204						2237		2241	2241	
Huddersfield (HUD) d				2205	2205				2219		2238	2240	2244	2244	2255
Deighton (DHN) d									2229		2241				2304
Mirfield (MIR) d									2239		2245				2314
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d									2245						2319
Dewsbury (DEW) d						2245			2255		2315				2327
Batley (BTL) d									2303						2335
Morley (MLY) d									2318						2347
Cottingley (COT) d									2328						2357
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a				2238	2238	2310			2348			2345	2324	2324	0012
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d				2241	2245			2316	2333					2328	2327
Selby (SBY) a								2352	2352						
Brough (BUH) a								0011	0011						
Hull (HUL) a								0024	0024						
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d										2258a					
Normanton (NOR) d															
Castleford (CFD) d															
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a				2306	2325								0009	2355	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d			2305	2308	2328										
Malton (MLT) d			2330												
Seamer (SEM) d			2347												
Scarborough (SCA) a			2354												
Thirsk (THI) d				2331	2350										
Northallerton (NTR) d				2339	2359										
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d				2352	0012										
Yarm (YRM) d															
Thornaby (TBY) a															
Middlesbrough (MBR) a															
Redcar Central (RCC) a															
Saltburn (SLB) a															
Durham (DHM) d				0009	0029										
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				0023	0044										
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a				0040	0101										

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

FO Fridays only  
FX Not Fridays

**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Mondays to Fridays from 21 October to 22 November**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP FO □	TP FX □	TP SM □	TP TFM □	TP SM □	TP TFM □
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d	2147						2254						
Lea Green (LEG) d	2200						2306						
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d	2206						2312						
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d								2342	2342	0038	0038		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d								2356	2356	0103	0053	0242	0244
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d								2359	2359				
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a	2224						2330	0005	0005				
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d	2230			2316			2330	0006	0007				
Stalybridge (SYB) d	2240						2343						
Mossley (MSL) d	2245						2348						
Greenfield (GNF) d	2249						2352						
Marsden (MSN) d	2257						0002						
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	2301						0006						
Brighouse (BGH) d													
Huddersfield (HUD) a	2307			2351			0012	0032	0100	0131		0315	0334
Huddersfield (HUD) d		2325	2340	2352	2355			0034	0102	0133		0351	0339
Deighton (DHN) d				2356	0004								
Mirfield (MIR) d				0002	0014								
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d					0019								
Dewsbury (DEW) d		2350	0015		0027								
Batley (BTL) d					0035								
Morley (MLY) d					0047								
Cottingham (COT) d					0057								
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		0015s	0045	0031	0112			0110	0136	0207	0222	0430	0413
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d				0034				0112	0139	0216	0234	0431	0417
Selby (SBY) a													
Brough (BUH) a													
Hull (HUL) a													
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d													
Normanton (NOR) d													
Castleford (CFD) d													
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		0105		0113				0138	0217	0255	0313	0457	0458
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d													
Malton (MLT) d													
Seamer (SEM) d													
Scarborough (SCA) a													
Thirsk (THI) d													
Northallerton (NTR) d													
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d													
Yarm (YRM) d													
Thornaby (TBY) a													
Middlesbrough (MBR) a													
Redcar Central (RCC) a													
Saltburn (SLB) a													
Durham (DHM) d													
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d													
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a													

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- FO** Fridays only
- FX** Not Fridays
- SM** Saturday mornings
- TFM** Tuesday to Friday mornings

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 25 November**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP		
	MO □	MX □	MX □	MO □	□	□	□	□	□	A □	□	□	□	□	□	□		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10	d														0520		
Lea Green (LEG)		d														0532		
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)		d														0539		
Manchester Airport (MIA)		d	0038	0038					0407								0540	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10	d	0053	0053	0244	0244			0422				0535			0600	0558	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)		d															0602	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		a														0557	0610	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		d								0500						0558	0615	
Stalybridge (SYB)		d											0550				0613	
Mossley (MSL)		d															0618	
Greenfield (GNF)		d															0622	
Marsden (MSN)		d											0603				0630	
Slaithwaite (SWT)		d											0607				0634	
Brighouse (BGH)		d																
Huddersfield (HUD)		a			0334	0334			0512				0613		0625	0641	0645	
Huddersfield (HUD)		d			0339	0347			0515				0550	0614		0626		0646
Deighton (DHN)		d											0554					
Mirfield (MIR)		d											0558					
Ravensthorpe (RVN)		d											0602					
Dewsbury (DEW)		d											0609c	0623			0657	
Batley (BTL)		d											0612					
Morley (MLY)		d											0617					
Cottlingley (COT)		d											0621					
Leeds (LDS)	10	a	0206	0222	0413	0406			0550		0611	0628	0636		0646		0709	
Leeds (LDS)	10	d	0211	0234	0417	0420			0535	0552	0614	0631			0649		0713	
Selby (SBY)		a							0554			0700						
Brough (BUH)		a							0612			0727						
Hull (HUL)		a							0625			0740						
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4	d																
Normanton (NOR)		d																
Castleford (CFD)		d																
York (YRK)	8	a	0239	0313	0458	0446			0616		0636				0712		0736	
York (YRK)	8	d					0532		0618	0618	0639			0713	0714		0738	
Malton (MLT)		d							0642						0739			
Seamer (SEM)		d							0659						0757			
Scarborough (SCA)		a							0708						0803			
Thirsk (THI)		d					0549				0657						0755	
Northallerton (NTR)		d					0600				0637	0705		0732			0806	
Darlington (DAR)	7	d									0650			0745				
Yarm (YRM)		d					0614				0719						0821	
Thornaby (TBY)		a					0624				0729						0831	
Middlesbrough (MBR)		a					0632				0737						0839	
Redcar Central (RCC)		a					0649				0749						0851	
Saltburn (SLB)		a					0658				0806						0906	
Durham (DHM)		d							0706					0802				
Chester-le-Street (CLS)		d							0713					0808				
Newcastle (NCL)	8	a							0723					0819				

This table is a summary of TransPennine Express services only

For the complete service between Liverpool, Newton-le-Willows and Manchester see table 085

For the complete service between Manchester Airport and Manchester see table 090

For the complete service between Manchester, Huddersfield and Leeds see table 038

For the complete service between Leeds, Selby and Hull see table 022

For the complete service between Leeds, York and Scarborough see table 023

For the complete service between Leeds, York, the North East and Newcastle see table 040

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 4 minutes earlier

A Also calls at Cross Gates 0639

- MO Mondays only
- MX Not Mondays

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 25 November**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP B □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d				0552								0654	0724			
Lea Green (LEG) d				0606								0706				
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d				0612								0713	0741			
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d						0644										0744
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d		0613	0627		0658	0658		0721	0730					0800	0758	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d						0702									0802	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a				0635		0713						0730	0759		0813	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d				0638		0715						0745	0800		0815	0820
Stalybridge (SYB) d		0632	0642	0656	0712				0742			0756		0813		0830
Mossley (MSL) d			0647		0717				0747					0818		
Greenfield (GNF) d			0652		0722				0752					0822		
Marsden (MSN) d			0700		0730				0800					0830		
Slaithwaite (SWT) d			0704		0733				0804					0834		
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a		0649	0709	0714	0739	0744		0749	0809			0816	0827	0841	0845	0849
Huddersfield (HUD) d		0650	0710	0715	0740	0746		0750	0810			0817	0829		0846	0850
Deighton (DHN) d		0654			0743			0754								0854
Mirfield (MIR) d		0658			0748			0758								0858
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d		0702						0802								0901
Dewsbury (DEW) d		0705		0725		0757		0805				0827	0838		0857	0905
Batley (BTL) d		0708						0808								0908
Morley (MLY) d		0713						0813								0913
Cottlingley (COT) d		0717						0817								0916
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		0724	0729	0738		0810		0824	0829			0840	0850		0910	0923
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	0720	0727		0742		0813		0827				0843	0852		0913	0927
Selby (SBY) a		0753						0849								0947
Brough (BUH) a		0816						0909								1006
Hull (HUL) a		0829						0925								1025
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d					0803			0803								
Normanton (NOR) d								0807								
Castleford (CFD) d								0813								
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	0755			0805		0836	0841					0905	0914		0936	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	0800			0807		0839						0904	0906		0939	
Malton (MLT) d	0824											0929				
Seamer (SEM) d	0841											0946				
Scarborough (SCA) a	0848											0953				
Thirsk (THI) d						0856										0957
Northallerton (NTR) d				0826		0907						0925				1006
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d				0839								0938				
Yarm (YRM) d						0920										1020
Thornaby (TBY) a						0929										1029
Middlesbrough (MBR) a						0937										1037
Redcar Central (RCC) a						0949										1049
Saltburn (SLB) a						0958										1058
Durham (DHM) d				0855								0955				
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				0902												
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a				0911								1009				

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- B Also calls at Howden 0803



Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 25 November**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □ ⚓	TP □ ⚓	TP □	TP □ ⚓	TP □	TP □ ⚓	TP □ ⚓	TP □ ⚓	TP □	TP □ ⚓	TP □ ⚓	TP □ ⚓	TP □ ⚓	TP □
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d			0754							0854					0954
Lea Green (LEG) d			0806							0906					1006
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d			0812							0912					1012
Manchester Airport (MIA)  d					0844						0944				
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d	0830			0859	0858		0917			0958	0958	1021			1058
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d					0902						1002				
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a			0830		0914				0930		1008				1031
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d			0845		0915				0945		1015				1036
Stalybridge (SYB) d	0842		0859	0912					0956	1013					1051
Mossley (MSL) d	0847			0917						1018					1118
Greenfield (GNF) d	0851			0921						1022					1122
Marsden (MSN) d	0859			0929						1030					1130
Slaiithwaite (SWT) d	0903			0933						1034					1133
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0908		0916	0938	0944		0949		1016	1041	1045	1052			1108
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0909		0917	0939	0946		0950		1017		1046	1058			1117
Deighton (DHN) d				0943			0954					1101			1143
Mirfield (MIR) d				0947			0958					1106			1148
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d							1002					1109			
Dewsbury (DEW) d			0927		0957		1005		1027		1057	1113			1127
Batley (BTL) d							1008					1116			
Morley (MLY) d							1013					1121			
Cottingley (COT) d							1017					1124			
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	0928		0940		1010		1024		1040		1110	1131			1140
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	0933		0942		1013		1027		1042		1113	1133			1142
Selby (SBY) a							1048					1156			
Brough (BUH) a							1112					1216			
Hull (HUL) a							1125					1230			
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d				1001			1001								1202
Normanton (NOR) d				↳			1006								↳
Castleford (CFD) d							1012								
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	1001		1004		1036		1042			1104		1136			1204
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		1004	1007		1039				1104	1107		1139			1204
Malton (MLT) d		1029							1129						1229
Seamer (SEM) d		1046							1146						1246
Scarborough (SCA) a		1053							1153						1253
Thirsk (THI) d					1057							1156			
Northallerton (NTR) d			1026		1109					1126		1205			1226
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d			1039							1139					1239
Yarm (YRM) d					1122							1218			
Thornaby (TBY) a					1131							1229			
Middlesbrough (MBR) a					1138							1237			
Redcar Central (RCC) a					1149							1249			
Saltburn (SLB) a					1158							1258			
Durham (DHM) d			1055						1155						1255
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d			1102												1302
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a			1112						1213						1312

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time

**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Mondays to Fridays from 25 November**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d				1054							1154			
Lea Green (LEG)	d				1106							1206			
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	d				1112							1212			
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 d	1044					1144						1244		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d	1058		1116		1158	1158	1216				1258	1258		1321
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	d	1102					1202						1302		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	1108				1130	1208					1230	1308		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d	1115				1145	1215					1245	1315		
Stalybridge (SYB)	d				1157	1213						1257	1313		
Mossley (MSL)	d					1218							1318		
Greenfield (GNF)	d					1222							1322		
Marsden (MSN)	d					1230							1330		
Slaiithwaite (SWT)	d					1234							1333		
Brighouse (BGH)	d														
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	1144		1149		1215	1241	1245	1249			1314	1339	1345	1349
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	1145		1150		1218		1246	1250			1317	1340	1346	1350
Deighton (DHN)	d			1154					1254				1343		1354
Mirfield (MIR)	d			1158					1258				1348		1358
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d			1202					1302						1402
Dewsbury (DEW)	d	1157		1205		1228		1257	1305			1326		1357	1405
Batley (BTL)	d			1208					1308						1408
Morley (MLY)	d			1213					1313						1413
Cottingham (COT)	d			1217					1317						1417
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	1210		1224		1240		1310	1324			1340		1410	1424
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1213		1227		1241		1313	1327			1342		1413	1427
Selby (SBY)	a			1248					1348						1447
Brough (BUH)	a			1314					1413						1508
Hull (HUL)	a		←	1328					1428					←	1525
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d		1202										1402		1402
Normanton (NOR)	d		1206										←		1406
Castleford (CFD)	d		1212												1412
York (YRK)	8 a	1236	1242			1303		1336				1405		1437	1440
York (YRK)	8 d	1239				1304	1307	1339		1404	1407			1439	
Malton (MLT)	d					1329				1429					1529
Seamer (SEM)	d					1346				1446					1546
Scarborough (SCA)	a					1353				1453					1553
Thirsk (THI)	d	1256						1357						1457	
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1305				1326		1407e				1426		1505	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d					1342						1439			
Yarm (YRM)	d	1319						1420						1519	
Thornaby (TBY)	a	1328						1429						1529	
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a	1336						1437						1537	
Redcar Central (RCC)	a	1347						1449						1549	
Saltburn (SLB)	a	1358						1458						1558	
Durham (DHM)	d					1358						1455			
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d					1405						1502			
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a					1416						1513			

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 25 November**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP C □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP D □ ⌘	TP E □ ⌘	TP F □ ⌘
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d	1254						1354					1454			
Lea Green (LEG) d	1307						1406					1506			
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d	1315						1413					1512			
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d				1344				1444						1544	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d		1358	1358	1416			1458	1458	1516				1558	1558	1621
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d			1402					1502						1602	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a	1334		1408				1430	1508				1530		1614	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d	1345		1415				1445	1515				1538	1600	1615	
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1357	1413					1457	1512				1555		1613	
Mossley (MSL) d		1418						1517						1618	
Greenfield (GNF) d		1422						1521						1622	
Marsden (MSN) d		1430						1529						1630	
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		1434						1533						1634	
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1414	1441	1445	1449			1514	1538	1545	1549	1614	1627	1641	1645	1649
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1415		1446	1450			1518	1539	1546	1550	1616	1628		1646	1650
Deighton (DHN) d				1454				1543		1554					1654
Mirfield (MIR) d				1458				1547		1558					1658
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d				1502						1602					1702
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1426		1457	1505			1528		1557	1605	1626			1657	1705
Batley (BTL) d				1508						1608					1708
Morley (MLY) d				1513						1613					1713
Cottingham (COT) d				1517						1617					1717
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1440		1510	1524			1541		1610	1624	1640	1647		1710	1723
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	1442		1513	1527			1544		1613	1627	1642	1650		1713	1727
Selby (SBY) a				1548						1648					1750
Brough (BUH) a				1614						1708					1814
Hull (HUL) a				1628						1725					1830
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d								1601							
Normanton (NOR) d								1606							
Castleford (CFD) d								1612							
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	1504		1536				1606	1636	1637		1704	1714		1737	1804
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	1507		1539				1604	1609		1639		1707	1716	1739	1807
Malton (MLT) d				1629									1742		1832
Seamer (SEM) d				1646									1759		1849
Scarborough (SCA) a				1653									1806		1856
Thirsk (THI) d			1557						1656					1756	
Northallerton (NTR) d	1526		1607				1629		1706				1726		
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d	1538						1642						1739		
Yarm (YRM) d			1621						1720					1819	
Thornaby (TBY) a			1630						1729					1832	
Middlesbrough (MBR) a			1638						1737					1840	
Redcar Central (RCC) a			1649						1749					1852	
Saltburn (SLB) a			1658						1758					1906	
Durham (DHM) d	1555						1702					1755			
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	1602						1708								
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a	1612						1719					1810			

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- C Also calls at Garforth 1621
- D Also calls at Garforth 1721
- E Also calls at Garforth 1735 and Howden 1801
- F Also calls at Garforth 1744

**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Mondays to Fridays from 25 November**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □	TP G □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d	1554						1654						1754		
Lea Green (LEG) d	1606						1706						1806		
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d	1612						1712								
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d			1644							1744					
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d		1700	1658			1730			1800	1758					1830
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d			1702							1802					
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a	1630		1712				1733			1813			1828		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	1638		1715		1724		1745	1800		1815			1830		
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1656	1712				1743	1756		1813				1839		1843
Mossley (MSL) d		1717				1748			1818						1848
Greenfield (GNF) d		1722				1753			1823						1853
Marsden (MSN) d		1730				1800			1831						1901
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		1733				1804			1835						1905
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1716	1739	1743		1751	1809	1814	1826	1841	1845	←	1857			1911
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1717	1740	1747		1752	1810	1816	1829	1849	1846	→	1849	1901		
Deighton (DHN) d		1743			1755				→			1853			
Mirfield (MIR) d		1748			1800							1857			
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d					1803							1901		←	
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1726		1757		1807		1826			1857		1909f		1909f	
Batley (BTL) d					1810					→				1912	
Morley (MLY) d					1815									1917	
Cottlingley (COT) d					1818									1921	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1739		1810		1825	1829	1838	1848		1910			1922	1932	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	1742		1813		1827		1840	1852		1912			1925		1934
Selby (SBY) a					1848								1948		
Brough (BUH) a					1910								2010		
Hull (HUL) a				←	1927								2025		
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d		1802		1802											
Normanton (NOR) d		→		1806											
Castleford (CFD) d				1812											
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	1805		1837	1843			1905	1914		1938					2001
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	1807		1839				1907	1916		1940					2004
Malton (MLT) d								1941							2029
Seamer (SEM) d								1959							2046
Scarborough (SCA) a								2005							2053
Thirsk (THI) d	1823		1856							1959					
Northallerton (NTR) d	1831		1905				1929			2008					
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d	1844						1942								
Yarm (YRM) d			1918							2021					
Thornaby (TBY) a			1927							2030					
Middlesbrough (MBR) a			1936							2038					
Redcar Central (RCC) a			1953							2050					
Saltburn (SLB) a			2004							2106					
Durham (DHM) d	1901						1959								
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	1907						2005								
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a	1919						2015								

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- f Arrives 5 minutes earlier
- G Also calls at Garforth 1821

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 25 November**














Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □ ⚡	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP H □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP J □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d	1824								1854						1954
Lea Green (LEG)	d									1906						2006
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	d	1842								1914						2012
Manchester Airport (MIA)	← d			1844								1944				
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d		1900	1858						1958	1958					2058
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	d			1902							2002					
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	1900		1910						1931						2031
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d	1900		1915						1945	2015					2039
Stalybridge (SYB)	d		1913							1957	2013					2051
Mossley (MSL)	d		1918								2018					2118
Greenfield (GNF)	d		1923								2023					2122
Marsden (MSN)	d		1931								2031					2130
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d		1934								2035					2134
Brighouse (BGH)	d															
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	1928	1940	1945		←				2014	2041	2045		←		2109
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	1930	1948	1946		1948	2001			2017	2049	2046		2049		2110
Deighton (DHN)	d		→			1952					→			2053		→
Mirfield (MIR)	d					1957								2057		
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d					2000		←						2101		
Dewsbury (DEW)	d			1956		2009g		←	2009g	2027		2057		2109f		2119
Batley (BTL)	d					→								2112		
Morley (MLY)	d													2117		
Cottlingley (COT)	d													2121		
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	1948		2009		2023	2029		2040		2110			2129		2132
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1951		2013	2019		2027		2042		2113	2127				2144
Selby (SBY)	a						2051					2154				
Brough (BUH)	a						2118					2214				
Hull (HUL)	a						2131					2227				
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d															
Normanton (NOR)	d															
Castleford (CFD)	d															
York (YRK)	8 a	2013		2036	2102				2106		2136					2220
York (YRK)	8 d	2014		2039	2104				2120		2139				2204	2221
Malton (MLT)	d				2129										2229	
Seamer (SEM)	d				2147										2246	
Scarborough (SCA)	a				2153										2253	
Thirsk (THI)	d			2057							2156					
Northallerton (NTR)	d			2106					2139		2205					2240
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	2042		2121a					2153							2253
Yarm (YRM)	d											2218				
Thornaby (TBY)	a											2227				
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a											2235				
Redcar Central (RCC)	a											2247				
Saltburn (SLB)	a											2257				
Durham (DHM)	d	2059							2209							2310
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d	2105														2316
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	2115							2222							2327

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- f Arrives 5 minutes earlier
- g Arrives 6 minutes earlier
- H Also calls at Howden 2105
- J Also calls at South Milford 2140

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 25 November**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP FO □	TP FX □	TP FX □	TP □	TP FO □	TP FX □	TP FO □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d					2105	2105									2147
Lea Green (LEG) d					2118	2118									2200
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d					2124	2124									2206
Manchester Airport (MIA)  d	2044									2140	2140				2244
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d	2058							2158	2158	2158					2258
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d	2102								2202	2202					2302
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a	2109				2142	2142			2209	2209					2309
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d	2115				2145	2145			2215	2215					2315
Stalybridge (SYB) d					2155	2155		2210							2240
Mossley (MSL) d								2215							2245
Greenfield (GNF) d								2220							2249
Marsden (MSN) d								2228							2257
Slaithwaite (SWT) d								2231							2301
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a	2144				2213	2213		2237	2241	2241					2307
Huddersfield (HUD) d	2147		2151		2215	2215		2238	2244	2244			2255		2325
Deighton (DHN) d			2155					2241					2304		2356
Mirfield (MIR) d			2159					2245					2314		0002
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			2203										2319		
Dewsbury (DEW) d	2156		2210c		2225	2225							2327		2350
Batley (BTL) d			2213										2335		
Morley (MLY) d			2218										2347		
Cottingham (COT) d			2222										2357		
Leeds (LDS)  a	2208		2230		2238	2238			2324	2324			0012		0015s
Leeds (LDS)  d	2214	2223			2241	2245	2316		2327	2328	2333				0034
Selby (SBY) a		2258					2352				2352				
Brough (BUH) a		2317					0011				0011				
Hull (HUL) a		2330					0024				0024				
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)  d								2258a							
Normanton (NOR) d															
Castleford (CFD) d															
York (YRK)  a	2239				2306	2325			2355	0009				0105	0113
York (YRK)  d				2305	2308	2328									
Malton (MLT) d				2330											
Seamer (SEM) d				2347											
Scarborough (SCA) a				2354											
Thirsk (THI) d					2331	2350									
Northallerton (NTR) d					2339	2359									
Darlington (DAR)  d					2352	0012									
Yarm (YRM) d															
Thornaby (TBY) a															
Middlesbrough (MBR) a															
Redcar Central (RCC) a															
Saltburn (SLB) a															
Durham (DHM) d					0009	0029									
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d					0023	0044									
Newcastle (NCL)  a					0040	0059									

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- c Arrives 4 minutes earlier

- FO Fridays only
- FX Not Fridays

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 25 November**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	TP ☞	TP ☐	TP FO ☐	TP FX ☐	TP SM ☐	TP TFM ☐	TP SM ☐	TP TFM ☐
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d	2254						
Lea Green (LEG)	d	2306						
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	d	2312						
Manchester Airport (MIA)	☞ ✈ d		2342	2342	0038	0038		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	☞ 10 d		2356	2356	0103	0053	0242	0244
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	d		2359	2359				
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	☞ a	2330	0005	0005				
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	☞ d	2330	0006	0007				
Stalybridge (SYB)	d	2343						
Mossley (MSL)	d	2348						
Greenfield (GNF)	d	2352						
Marsden (MSN)	d	0002						
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d	0006						
Brighouse (BGH)	d							
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	0012	0032	0100	0131		0315	0334
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	2355	0034	0102	0133		0351	0339
Deighton (DHN)	d	0004						
Mirfield (MIR)	d	0014						
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d	0019						
Dewsbury (DEW)	d	0027						
Batley (BTL)	d	0035						
Morley (MLY)	d	0047						
Cottingham (COT)	d	0057						
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	0112	0110	0136	0207	0222	0430	0413
Leeds (LDS)	10 d		0112	0139	0216	0234	0431	0417
Selby (SBY)	a							
Brough (BUH)	a							
Hull (HUL)	a							
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d							
Normanton (NOR)	d							
Castleford (CFD)	d							
York (YRK)	8 a		0138	0217	0255	0313	0457	0458
York (YRK)	8 d							
Malton (MLT)	d							
Seamer (SEM)	d							
Scarborough (SCA)	a							
Thirsk (THI)	d							
Northallerton (NTR)	d							
Darlington (DAR)	7 d							
Yarm (YRM)	d							
Thornaby (TBY)	a							
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a							
Redcar Central (RCC)	a							
Saltburn (SLB)	a							
Durham (DHM)	d							
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d							
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a							

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

FO Fridays only  
FX Not Fridays  
SM Saturday mornings  
TFM Tuesday to Friday mornings

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

### Saturdays

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d										0520						0552
Lea Green (LEG) d										0532						0606
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d										0539						0612
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d	0038					0422							0540			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d	0103	0242				0437			0458			0600	0558	0621		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d													0601			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a										0557			0610			0635
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d							0500			0558			0615			0645
Stalybridge (SYB) d									0513			0613				0656
Mossley (MSL) d												0618				
Greenfield (GNF) d												0622				
Marsden (MSN) d									0527			0630				
Slaithwaite (SWT) d									0531			0634				
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0131	0315				0526			0536	0624		0641	0645	0649		0716
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0133	0351				0531			0550	0629			0646	0650		0717
Deighton (DHN) d									0554					0654		
Mirfield (MIR) d									0558					0658		
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d									0602					0702		
Dewsbury (DEW) d									0609c				0657	0705		0726
Batley (BTL) d									0612					0708		
Morley (MLY) d									0617					0713		
Cottingley (COT) d									0621					0717		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	0207	0430				0549	0612	0628	0648				0709	0724		0740
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	0216	0431		0531		0552	0615	0631	0650				0713	0727		0743
Selby (SBY) a				0550				0659						0754		
Brough (BUH) a				0611				0727						0816		
Hull (HUL) a				0624				0740						0829		
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Castleford (CFD) d																
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	0255	0457				0616	0637			0713			0736			0805
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d			0532		0616	0618	0642			0716	0719		0738		0804	0807
Malton (MLT) d						0642				0741					0829	
Seamer (SEM) d						0659				0759					0850	
Scarborough (SCA) a						0708				0805					0857	
Thirsk (THI) d			0551					0700					0756			
Northallerton (NTR) d			0600		0635			0708			0738		0807			0826
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d					0649						0751					0839
Yarm (YRM) d			0613					0721					0821			
Thornaby (TBY) a			0623					0730					0831			
Middlesbrough (MBR) a			0631					0739					0839			
Redcar Central (RCC) a			0649					0755					0850			
Saltburn (SLB) a			0658					0806					0906			
Durham (DHM) d					0705						0807					0856
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d					0712						0814					0903
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a					0721						0824					0912

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 4 minutes earlier

- A Also calls at Cross Gates 0639
- B Also calls at Howden 0803



Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

Saturdays

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □ ↔	TP □	TP □ ↔	TP □ ↔	TP □ ↔	TP □	TP □ ↔	TP □ ↔	TP □ ↔	TP □ ↔	TP □ ↔	TP □ ↔	TP □ ↔	TP □ ↔	TP □ ↔
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d					0654	0724							0754			
Lea Green (LEG) d					0706								0806			
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d					0712	0741							0812			
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d		0644							0744							0844
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d	0658	0658		0721			0758	0758	0819					0858	0858	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d		0702						0802							0902	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d		0713			0730	0759		0813					0830		0913	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d		0715			0745	0800		0815					0838		0915	
Stalybridge (SYB) d	0712				0756		0813						0850		0912	
Mossley (MSL) d	0717						0818								0917	
Greenfield (GNF) d	0722						0822								0921	
Marsden (MSN) d	0730						0830								0929	
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	0733						0834								0933	
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0739	0744		0749	0816	0826	0841	0845	0849				0907		0938	0945
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0740	0746		0750	0817	0827		0846	0850				0918		0939	0946
Deighton (DHN) d	0743			0754					0854						0943	
Mirfield (MIR) d	0748			0758					0858						0947	
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d				0802					0901							
Dewsbury (DEW) d		0757		0805	0827	0836		0857	0905				0928		0957	
Batley (BTL) d				0808					0908							
Morley (MLY) d				0813					0913							
Cottingley (COT) d				0817					0916							
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		0810		0824	0840	0849		0910	0923				0941		1010	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		0813		0827	0843	0852		0913	0927				0942	0946	1013	
Selby (SBY) a				0849					0948							
Brough (BUH) a				0909					1017							
Hull (HUL) a			↔	0925					1037							↔
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d	0803		0803											1001		1001
Normanton (NOR) d	↔		0807											↔		1006
Castleford (CFD) d			0813													1012
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		0836	0839		0905	0914		0936				1004	1007		1036	1040
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		0839			0906	0917		0939			1004	1007	1012		1039	
Malton (MLT) d						0942					1029		1041			
Seamer (SEM) d						0959					1046		1058			
Scarborough (SCA) a						1005					1053		1105			
Thirsk (THI) d		0856						0957							1057	
Northallerton (NTR) d		0907			0925			1006					1026		1108	
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d					0938								1039			
Yarm (YRM) d		0920						1020							1121	
Thornaby (TBY) a		0929						1029							1130	
Middlesbrough (MBR) a		0937						1037							1138	
Redcar Central (RCC) a		0949						1049							1149	
Saltburn (SLB) a		0958						1058							1158	
Durham (DHM) d					0955								1055			
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d													1102			
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a					1011								1111			

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- C Runs until 19 October

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

### Saturdays













Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	□ ⌚	□ ⌚	□ ⌚	□ ⌚	□ ⌚	□ ⌚	□ ⌚	□ ⌚	□ ⌚	□ ⌚	□ ⌚	□ ⌚	□ ⌚	□ ⌚	□ ⌚	□ ⌚
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d			0854						0954							1054
Lea Green (LEG) d			0906						1006							1106
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d			0912						1012							1112
Manchester Airport (MIA)  d					0944						1044					
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d	0917			0958	0958	1021				1058	1058		1116			
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d					1002						1102					
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d			0930		1008				1031		1108					1130
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d			0945		1015				1045		1115					1145
Stalybridge (SYB) d			0956	1013					1056		1113					1156
Mossley (MSL) d				1018							1118					
Greenfield (GNF) d				1022							1122					
Marsden (MSN) d				1030							1130					
Slaithwaite (SWT) d				1034							1133					
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0949		1016	1041	1045	1049			1116		1139	1145		1149		1217
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0950		1017		1046	1050			1117		1140	1146		1150		1218
Deighton (DHN) d	0954					1054					1143			1154		
Mirfield (MIR) d	0958					1058					1148			1158		
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d	1002					1102								1202		
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1005		1027		1057	1105			1127			1157		1205		1227
Batley (BTL) d	1008					1108								1208		
Morley (MLY) d	1013					1113								1213		
Cottingham (COT) d	1017					1117								1217		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1024		1040		1110	1124			1140			1210		1224		1241
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	1027		1042		1113	1127			1142			1213		1227		1243
Selby (SBY) a	1048					1148								1248		
Brough (BUH) a	1112					1211								1308		
Hull (HUL) a	1125					1226							←	1325		
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d											1202		1202			
Normanton (NOR) d											→		1206			
Castleford (CFD) d													1212			
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a			1104		1136				1204			1236	1237			1305
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		1104	1107		1139			1204	1207	1220		1239			1304	1307
Malton (MLT) d		1129						1229		1244					1329	
Seamer (SEM) d		1146						1246		1302					1346	
Scarborough (SCA) a		1153						1253		1308					1353	
Thirsk (THI) d					1157							1257				
Northallerton (NTR) d			1127		1208				1226			1306				1326
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d			1140						1239							1342
Yarm (YRM) d					1221							1319				
Thornaby (TBY) a					1230							1328				
Middlesbrough (MBR) a					1238							1336				
Redcar Central (RCC) a					1249							1349				
Saltburn (SLB) a					1258							1358				
Durham (DHM) d			1156						1255							1358
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d									1302							1405
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a			1213						1312							1416

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- C** Runs until 19 October

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

### Saturdays

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d					1154							1254			1354	
Lea Green (LEG) d					1206							1306			1406	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d					1212							1312			1412	
Manchester Airport (MIA)  d		1144					1244							1344		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d	1157	1158	1216			1258	1258		1321				1358	1358	1416	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d		1202					1302							1402		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a		1208				1230	1307					1330		1408	1430	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d		1215			1245		1315					1345		1415	1445	
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1213				1256	1313						1356	1413		1456	
Mossley (MSL) d	1218					1318							1418			
Greenfield (GNF) d	1222					1322							1422			
Marsden (MSN) d	1230					1330							1430			
Slaiwaite (SWT) d	1234					1334							1434			
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1241	1245	1249		1316	1339	1345		1349			1416	1441	1445	1449	1516
Huddersfield (HUD) d		1246	1250		1317	1340	1346		1350			1417		1446	1450	1517
Deighton (DHN) d			1254						1354						1454	
Mirfield (MIR) d			1258			1346			1358						1458	
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			1302						1402						1502	
Dewsbury (DEW) d		1257	1305		1327		1357		1405		1426		1457	1505	1527	
Batley (BTL) d			1308						1408						1508	
Morley (MLY) d			1313						1413						1513	
Cottingham (COT) d			1317						1417						1517	
Leeds (LDS)  a		1310	1324		1340		1410		1424		1440		1510	1524	1539	
Leeds (LDS)  d		1313	1327		1342		1413		1427		1442		1513	1527	1540	
Selby (SBY) a			1349						1448						1548	
Brough (BUH) a			1414						1508						1614	
Hull (HUL) a			1428						1525						1628	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)  d						1400			1400							
Normanton (NOR) d									1405							
Castleford (CFD) d									1411							
York (YRK)  a		1336			1405		1436	1439			1504		1536		1602	
York (YRK)  d		1339		1404	1407		1439			1504	1507		1538		1604	
Malton (MLT) d				1429						1529						
Seamer (SEM) d				1446						1546						
Scarborough (SCA) a				1453						1553						
Thirsk (THI) d		1357					1456							1557		
Northallerton (NTR) d		1406			1426		1505				1526		1606		1623	
Darlington (DAR)  d					1439						1539				1636	
Yarm (YRM) d		1419					1518							1619		
Thornaby (TBY) a		1429					1529							1629		
Middlesbrough (MBR) a		1437					1536							1637		
Redcar Central (RCC) a		1449					1548							1649		
Saltburn (SLB) a		1458					1558							1658		
Durham (DHM) d					1455						1555				1652	
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d					1502						1602				1659	
Newcastle (NCL)  a					1513						1612				1712	

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time

Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

Saturdays

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP 1 1	TP 1 1	TP D 1 1	TP 1 1	TP 1 1	TP 1 1	TP C 1 1	TP 1 1	TP 1 1	TP E 1 1	TP 1 1	TP 1 1	TP 1 1	TP 1 1	TP 1 1	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d							1454						1554			
Lea Green (LEG) d							1506						1606			
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d							1512						1613			
Manchester Airport (MIA) 10 d			1444						1544						1644	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d		1458	1458	1516				1558	1558	1621				1658	1658	1716
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d			1502						1602						1702	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a			1508				1530		1613			1630			1712	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d			1515				1538		1615		1645	1700		1715		
Stalybridge (SYB) d		1512					1556		1613		1656			1712		
Mossley (MSL) d		1517							1618					1717		
Greenfield (GNF) d		1521							1622					1722		
Marsden (MSN) d		1529							1630					1730		
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		1533							1634					1733		
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a		1538	1545	1549			1615		1641	1645	1649	1716	1728	1739	1743	1749
Huddersfield (HUD) d		1539	1546	1550			1616			1646	1650	1717	1729	1740	1746	1750
Deighton (DHN) d		1543		1554							1654			1743		1754
Mirfield (MIR) d		1547		1558							1658			1748		1758
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d				1601							1701					1802
Dewsbury (DEW) d			1557	1605		1626				1657	1705	1726			1757	1805
Batley (BTL) d				1607							1708					1808
Morley (MLY) d				1612							1713					1813
Cottlingley (COT) d				1615							1716					1817
Leeds (LDS) 10 a			1610	1623		1640				1710	1722	1739	1749		1810	1824
Leeds (LDS) 10 d			1613	1627		1642				1713	1725	1742	1751		1813	1827
Selby (SBY) a				1649							1749					1848
Brough (BUH) a				1712							1812					1910
Hull (HUL) a				1728							1829					1927
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) 4 d		1601													1802	
Normanton (NOR) d		1606													1806	
Castleford (CFD) d		1612													1812	
York (YRK) 8 a		1636	1637			1705				1736		1804	1822	1843	1836	
York (YRK) 8 d	1604		1639		1704	1707	1724			1739		1807	1824		1839	
Malton (MLT) d	1629				1729		1749						1849			
Seamer (SEM) d	1646				1746		1806						1907			
Scarborough (SCA) a	1653				1753		1813						1913			
Thirsk (THI) d			1657							1757			1823			1857
Northallerton (NTR) d			1705				1726			1805			1831			1905
Darlington (DAR) 7 d							1739						1844			
Yarm (YRM) d			1720							1820						1919
Thornaby (TBY) a			1729							1829						1928
Middlesbrough (MBR) a			1737							1837						1936
Redcar Central (RCC) a			1749							1849						1953
Saltburn (SLB) a			1758							1858						2005
Durham (DHM) d						1755							1901			
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d													1907			
Newcastle (NCL) 8 a						1810							1919			

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- C Runs until 19 October
- D Also calls at Garforth 1621
- E Also calls at Garforth 1734 and Howden 1759

Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

Saturdays

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP F	TP C	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP G
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d	1654											1754				
Lea Green (LEG) d	1706											1806				
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d	1713											1812				
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d					1744									1844		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d				1758	1758		1830					1858	1858			1930
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d					1802								1902			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a	1732				1813							1830	1907			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d	1745	1800			1815							1845	1915			
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1756			1813	1815		1843					1856	1912			1943
Mossley (MSL) d				1818									1917			
Greenfield (GNF) d				1823									1922			
Marsden (MSN) d				1831									1930			
Slaithwaite (SWT) d				1835									1933			
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1816	1826		1841	1845	←	1900					1916	1939	1945	←	2000
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1817	1829		1849	1846	←	1901					1917	1949	1946	←	2001
Deighton (DHN) d				←			1853						←			1953
Mirfield (MIR) d							1857									1957
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d							1901			←						2001
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1827				1857		1910e			←		1926		1956		2010e
Batley (BTL) d							←									←
Morley (MLY) d										1913						
Cottingley (COT) d										1918						
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1840	1848			1910		1921			1932		1939		2010		2021
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	1842	1851			1913		1925				1934	1942		2013		2020
Selby (SBY) a							1950									2050
Brough (BUH) a							2010									2117
Hull (HUL) a							2025									2131
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Castleford (CFD) d																
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	1908	1914			1935						2001	2004		2036		2102
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	1909	1917	1917		1940						2003	2007		2039		2103
Malton (MLT) d		1942	1942								2029					2129
Seamer (SEM) d		1959	1959								2046					2146
Scarborough (SCA) a		2006	2006								2053					2153
Thirsk (THI) d					1958									2058		
Northallerton (NTR) d	1928				2009							2026		2106		
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d	1941											2039				
Yarm (YRM) d					2022									2120		
Thornaby (TBY) a					2031									2129		
Middlesbrough (MBR) a					2039									2137		
Redcar Central (RCC) a					2051									2148		
Saltburn (SLB) a					2106									2158		
Durham (DHM) d	1958											2055				
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	2004											2102				
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a	2014											2113				

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 6 minutes earlier
- C Runs until 19 October
- F Runs from 26 October
- G Also calls at Howden 2104

Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

Saturdays

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP H □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d		1854							1954						2106
Lea Green (LEG) d		1906							2006						2118
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d		1914							2012						2124
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d				1944							2044				
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d			1958	1958						2058	2058				2158
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d				2002							2102				
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a		1931		2007					2030		2107				2142
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d		1945		2015					2041		2115				2145
Stalybridge (SYB) d		1956	2013						2052	2113					2158
Mossley (MSL) d			2018							2118					2210
Greenfield (GNF) d			2022							2122					2215
Marsden (MSN) d			2030							2130					2220
Slaithwaite (SWT) d			2034							2134					2228
Brighouse (BGH) d															2231
Huddersfield (HUD) a		2016	2041	2045		←			2111	2141	2145		←		2216
Huddersfield (HUD) d		2017	2049	2046		2049			2112	2151	2146		2151		2217
Deighton (DHN) d			←			2053				←			2155		2238
Mirfield (MIR) d						2057							2159		2241
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d		←				2101							2203		2245
Dewsbury (DEW) d	2010e	2027		2057		2109f			2121		2157		2208		2227
Batley (BTL) d	2013					2112							2211		
Morley (MLY) d	2018					2117							2216		
Cottingham (COT) d	2021					2121							2220		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	2030	2040		2110		2129			2134		2210		2230		2240
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		2050		2113	2127				2142		2213	2223			2242
Selby (SBY) a					2152							2258			
Brough (BUH) a					2212							2318			
Hull (HUL) a					2226							2331			
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d															2258a
Normanton (NOR) d															
Castleford (CFD) d															
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		2128		2136					2220		2235				2305
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		2132		2139					2204	2222				2304	2307
Malton (MLT) d									2229					2329	
Seamer (SEM) d									2246					2346	
Scarborough (SCA) a									2253					2353	
Thirsk (THI) d				2200											
Northallerton (NTR) d		2200		2208					2241						2326
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d		2214							2254						2339
Yarm (YRM) d				2222											
Thornaby (TBY) a				2231											
Middlesbrough (MBR) a				2240											
Redcar Central (RCC) a															
Saltburn (SLB) a															
Durham (DHM) d		2231							2310						2355
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d									2317						0002
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a		2243							2328						0012

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 6 minutes earlier
- f Arrives 5 minutes earlier
- H Also calls at South Milford 2140

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

### Saturdays

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP J □ ⚡	TP K □ ⚡	TP J □	TP K □	TP □ ⚡	TP □ ⚡
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d			2154	2154		2254
Lea Green (LEG) d			2206	2206		2306
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d			2212	2212		2312
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d	2140	2140			2240	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d	2158	2158			2254	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d	2202	2202			2258	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a	2209	2209	2230	2230	2303	2330
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d	2215	2215	2230	2230	2305	2330
Stalybridge (SYB) d			2241	2241		2342
Mossley (MSL) d			2246	2246		2347
Greenfield (GNF) d			2251	2251		2351
Marsden (MSN) d			2259	2259		2359
Slaithwaite (SWT) d			2302	2302		0003
Brighouse (BGH) d						
Huddersfield (HUD) a	2241	2241	2309	2309	2330	0009
Huddersfield (HUD) d	2244	2244	2310	2310	2332	
Deighton (DHN) d	2248	2248				
Mirfield (MIR) d	2252	2252				
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d	2256	2256				
Dewsbury (DEW) d	2259	2259			2341	
Batley (BTL) d	2302	2302				
Morley (MLY) d	2307	2307				
Cottingley (COT) d	2311	2311				
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	2318	2318	2329	2329	2356	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	2323	2327	2333			
Selby (SBY) a			2352			
Brough (BUH) a			0011			
Hull (HUL) a			0024			
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d						
Normanton (NOR) d						
Castleford (CFD) d						
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	2350	0003				
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d						
Malton (MLT) d						
Seamer (SEM) d						
Scarborough (SCA) a						
Thirsk (THI) d						
Northallerton (NTR) d						
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d						
Yarm (YRM) d						
Thornaby (TBY) a						
Middlesbrough (MBR) a						
Redcar Central (RCC) a						
Saltburn (SLB) a						
Durham (DHM) d						
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d						
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a						

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

J Runs until 15 June and from 3 August  
K Runs from 22 June to 27 July

**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Sundays until 16 June**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d										0811					0854
Lea Green (LEG) d										0824					0906
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d										0830					0913
Manchester Airport (MIA)  d															
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d														0921	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d															
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a										0848					0931
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d								0830		0849	0901	0918			0944
Stalybridge (SYB) d								0840			0912				0957
Mossley (MSL) d											0917				1015
Greenfield (GNF) d											0921				1020
Marsden (MSN) d											0929				1028
Slaithwaite (SWT) d											0933				1032
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a								0858			0939	0945		0950	1014
Huddersfield (HUD) d								0901				0946		0951	1015
Deighton (DHN) d														0955	
Mirfield (MIR) d														0959	
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d														1003	
Dewsbury (DEW) d								0915				0957		1006	1026
Batley (BTL) d														1009	
Morley (MLY) d														1014	
Cottingley (COT) d														1018	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a								0928		0948		1011		1024	1039
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	0836		0846					0930		0950		1013		1027	1042
Selby (SBY) a	0859							0952						1048	
Brough (BUH) a	0919							1011						1108	
Hull (HUL) a	0932							1025						1122	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d															
Normanton (NOR) d															
Castleford (CFD) d															
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a			0913							1016		1038			1106
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		0845	0918	0919	0937	0954		1007	1019		1041	1104			1108
Malton (MLT) d			0943			1018			1044			1129			
Seamer (SEM) d			1000			1035			1101			1146			
Scarborough (SCA) a			1008			1042			1108			1153			
Thirsk (THI) d		0902				0954						1101			
Northallerton (NTR) d		0911				1008c			1026			1112			1127
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d				0946					1039						1140
Yarm (YRM) d		0924				1022						1125			
Thornaby (TBY) a		0933				1031						1134			
Middlesbrough (MBR) a		0941				1039						1142			
Redcar Central (RCC) a		0953				1052						1154			
Saltburn (SLB) a		1004				1104						1204			
Durham (DHM) d					1003				1055						1156
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d					1010				1102						
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a					1019				1113						1212

**NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)**

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 4 minutes earlier



**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Sundays until 16 June**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d				0954						1053					1151	
Lea Green (LEG) d				1006						1105					1203	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d				1013						1112					1210	
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d													1137			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d			1021		1058				1121		1158	1201	1221			1258
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d												1206				
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a				1031						1130		1211		1228		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d	1015			1044		1115				1144		1215		1236		
Stalybridge (SYB) d				1057	1111					1156	1210			1248		1310
Mossley (MSL) d					1115						1215					1315
Greenfield (GNF) d					1120						1220					1320
Marsden (MSN) d					1128						1228					1328
Slaithwaite (SWT) d					1132						1232					1332
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1045		1050	1114	1138	1145			1149	1214	1238	1245	1249	1306		1338
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1046		1051	1115		1146			1150	1215		1246	1250	1308		
Deighton (DHN) d			1054						1154				1254			
Mirfield (MIR) d			1059						1158				1258			
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			1102						1202				1302			
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1055		1106	1126		1157			1205	1225		1257	1305	1318		
Batley (BTL) d			1109						1208				1308			
Morley (MLY) d			1114						1213				1313			
Cottlingley (COT) d			1117						1217				1317			
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1108		1124	1139		1210			1224	1238		1310	1324	1330		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	1112		1127	1141		1213			1227	1241		1313	1327	1334		
Selby (SBY) a			1159						1252				1353			
Brough (BUH) a			1219						1313				1413			
Hull (HUL) a			1233						1328				1428			
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Castleford (CFD) d																
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	1137			1206		1235				1304		1337		1400		
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	1139	1204		1210		1238	1304		1306		1339			1401	1404	
Malton (MLT) d		1229					1329								1429	
Seamer (SEM) d		1246					1346								1446	
Scarborough (SCA) a		1253					1353								1453	
Thirsk (THI) d						1255						1357				
Northallerton (NTR) d	1201					1304				1325		1405		1431		
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d				1238						1338				1444		
Yarm (YRM) d	1214					1319						1419				
Thornaby (TBY) a	1223					1328						1428				
Middlesbrough (MBR) a	1231					1336						1436				
Redcar Central (RCC) a	1243					1348						1447				
Saltburn (SLB) a	1256					1357						1456				
Durham (DHM) d				1255						1355				1501		
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				1301						1401				1507		
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a				1310						1411				1518		

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A Also calls at Gatley 1143

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** until 16 June

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP B 1 1	TP 1 1	TP 1 1	TP 1 1	TP 1 1	TP C 1 1	TP 1 1	TP 1 1	TP 1 1	TP 1 1	TP 1 1	TP D 1 1	TP 1 1	TP 1 1	TP 1 1	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d				1252							1351				1452	
Lea Green (LEG) d				1304							1403				1504	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d				1310							1410				1510	
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d	1235					1336							1436			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d	1252		1320		1358	1353		1420				1458	1453		1520	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d	1255					1356							1456			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a	1301			1328		1402				1428			1502		1528	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	1315			1336		1415				1444			1515		1544	
Stalybridge (SYB) d				1355	1410					1457		1510			1557	
Mossley (MSL) d					1415							1515				
Greenfield (GNF) d					1420							1520				
Marsden (MSN) d					1428							1528				
Slaithwaite (SWT) d					1432							1532				
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1344		1349	1413	1438	1445		1449	1514			1538	1544		1549	1614
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1345		1350	1414		1446		1450	1515			1545			1550	1615
Deighton (DHN) d			1354					1454							1554	
Mirfield (MIR) d			1358					1458							1558	
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			1402					1502							1602	
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1356		1405	1425		1457		1505	1526			1556			1605	1626
Batley (BTL) d			1408					1508							1608	
Morley (MLY) d			1413					1513							1613	
Cottlingley (COT) d			1417					1517							1617	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1410		1424	1438		1510		1524	1539			1610			1624	1639
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	1413		1427	1441		1513		1527	1542			1612			1627	1642
Selby (SBY) a			1449					1549							1649	
Brough (BUH) a			1510					1607							1709	
Hull (HUL) a			1523					1621							1722	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Castleford (CFD) d																
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	1437			1505		1541				1607			1635			1705
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	1438	1504		1507		1542	1604			1608	1624		1638	1704		1707
Malton (MLT) d		1529					1629				1648			1729		
Seamer (SEM) d		1546					1646				1705			1746		
Scarborough (SCA) a		1553					1653				1712			1753		
Thirsk (THI) d	1457					1606							1656			
Northallerton (NTR) d	1505			1526						1627			1705			1726
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d				1539						1640						1739
Yarm (YRM) d	1519					1626							1719			
Thornaby (TBY) a	1528					1635							1728			
Middlesbrough (MBR) a	1535					1643							1735			
Redcar Central (RCC) a	1547					1655							1747			
Saltburn (SLB) a	1556					1705							1756			
Durham (DHM) d				1556						1657						1755
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				1602						1703						
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a				1611						1716						1810

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

B Also calls at Gatley 1241  
C Also calls at Gatley 1342  
D Also calls at Gatley 1442

Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays until 16 June**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	⏰	E ⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	F ⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	G ⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d				1551						1651						1751
Lea Green (LEG) d				1603						1703						1803
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d				1610						1710						1810
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d		1536					1636						1736			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d	1558	1553	1620			1658	1653	1720				1758	1753	1820		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d		1556					1656						1756			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a		1602		1628			1703			1728			1802			1828
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d		1615		1644			1715			1744			1815			1844
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1610			1657		1710			1757			1811				1857
Mossley (MSL) d	1615					1715						1816				
Greenfield (GNF) d	1620					1720						1820				
Marsden (MSN) d	1628					1728						1828				
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	1632					1732						1832				
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1638	1644	1649	1714		1738	1745	1749	1814			1839	1845	1849		1914
Huddersfield (HUD) d		1645	1650	1715			1746	1750	1815				1846	1850		1915
Deighton (DHN) d			1654					1754						1854		
Mirfield (MIR) d			1658					1758						1858		
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			1702					1802						1902		
Dewsbury (DEW) d		1656	1705	1725			1757	1805	1826				1857	1905		1926
Batley (BTL) d			1708					1808						1908		
Morley (MLY) d			1713					1813						1913		
Cottingley (COT) d			1717					1817						1917		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		1710	1724	1738			1810	1824	1839				1910	1924		1939
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		1713	1727	1741			1813	1827	1842	1851			1913	1927	1934	1944
Selby (SBY) a			1748					1848						1951		
Brough (BUH) a			1808					1908						2012		
Hull (HUL) a			1821					1921						2024		
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Castleford (CFD) d																
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		1738		1805			1836		1905	1916			1938		2004	2007
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		1741		1807	1817		1839		1907	1917			1941		2006	2009
Malton (MLT) d					1842					1943					2031	
Seamer (SEM) d					1859					2000					2048	
Scarborough (SCA) a					1906					2006					2055	
Thirsk (THI) d		1758					1857						1959			
Northallerton (NTR) d		1806		1829			1905			1926			2007			2028
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d				1842						1939						2041
Yarm (YRM) d		1819					1920						2021			
Thornaby (TBY) a		1828					1929						2030			
Middlesbrough (MBR) a		1836					1936						2038			
Redcar Central (RCC) a		1847					1947						2052			
Saltburn (SLB) a		1857					1957						2104			
Durham (DHM) d				1858						1956						2058
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				1904						2002						2104
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a				1917						2013						2114

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- E Also calls at Gatley 1542
- F Also calls at Gatley 1642
- G Also calls at Gatley 1742

**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Sundays until 16 June**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □ ⌘	TP H □ □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP J □ □	TP □ ⌘	TP K □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP L □ □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d					1851					1951					2109
Lea Green (LEG) d					1903					2003					2121
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d					1910					2010					2128
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d		1836					1936					2036			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d	1858	1853		1920		1958	1953		2020		2058	2053		2120	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d		1856					1956					2056			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a		1902			1928		2002			2028		2102			2145
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d		1915			1944		2015			2044		2115			2145
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1910				1957	2010				2057	2112				2158
Mossley (MSL) d	1915					2015					2117				
Greenfield (GNF) d	1920					2020					2122				
Marsden (MSN) d	1928					2028					2130				
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	1932					2032					2134				
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1938	1943		1949	2014	2038	2045		2049	2114	2140	2145		2149	2217
Huddersfield (HUD) d		1944		1950	2015		2046		2050	2115		2146		2150	2218
Deighton (DHN) d				1954					2054					2154	
Mirfield (MIR) d				1958					2058					2158	
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d				2002					2102					2202	
Dewsbury (DEW) d		1957		2005	2026		2057		2105	2126		2157		2205	2227
Batley (BTL) d				2008					2108					2208	
Morley (MLY) d				2013					2113					2213	
Cottlingley (COT) d				2017					2117					2217	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		2010		2025	2039		2110		2124	2141		2210		2224	2240
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		2013	2021	2027	2042		2112		2127	2144		2213		2227	2243
Selby (SBY) a				2047					2153					2256	
Brough (BUH) a				2106					2216					2316	
Hull (HUL) a				2120					2229					2329	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d															
Normanton (NOR) d															
Castleford (CFD) d															
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		2036	2105		2110		2135			2210		2241			2308
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		2041	2107		2118		2136	2204		2214			2305		2309
Malton (MLT) d			2132					2229					2330		
Seamer (SEM) d			2149					2246					2347		
Scarborough (SCA) a			2156					2253					2354		
Thirsk (THI) d		2058					2159								2333
Northallerton (NTR) d		2106					2207			2244					2343
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d		2118a			2156					2257					2356
Yarm (YRM) d							2219								
Thornaby (TBY) a							2228								
Middlesbrough (MBR) a							2235								
Redcar Central (RCC) a							2247								
Saltburn (SLB) a							2256								
Durham (DHM) d					2213					2314					0013
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d										2320					0028
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a					2225					2344					0044

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- H Also calls at Gatley 1842
- J Also calls at Gatley 1942
- K Also calls at South Milford 2140 and Howden 2203
- L Also calls at Gatley 2042

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** until 16 June

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	□ ☐ ☐	M □ □	□ ☐ ☐	□ □ □	□ □ □	□ □ □	□ □ □	□ □ □	MM □ □	MM □ □
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d				2152		2254				
Lea Green (LEG) d				2204		2306				
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d				2210		2312				
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d		2136			2237		2336	0038		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d	2158	2153	2218		2251		2350	0053	0244	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d		2156			2255		2354			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a		2202		2229	2300	2331	2359			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d		2217		2230	2315	2332	0001			
Stalybridge (SYB) d	2210			2243	2325	2343				
Mossley (MSL) d	2215			2248		2348				
Greenfield (GNF) d	2220			2252		2352				
Marsden (MSN) d	2228			2301		0004				
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	2232			2305		0007				
Brighouse (BGH) d										
Huddersfield (HUD) a	2238	2243	2248	2311	2345	0014	0027		0334	
Huddersfield (HUD) d		2244	2250		2346		0031		0347	
Deighton (DHN) d			2254							
Mirfield (MIR) d			2258							
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			2302							
Dewsbury (DEW) d		2254	2305		2357					
Batley (BTL) d			2308							
Morley (MLY) d			2313							
Cottingley (COT) d			2317							
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		2307	2324		0010		0106	0206	0406	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		2315	2327		0014		0112	0211	0420	
Selby (SBY) a			2348							
Brough (BUH) a			0007							
Hull (HUL) a			0020							
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d										
Normanton (NOR) d										
Castleford (CFD) d										
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		2341			0045		0144	0239	0446	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d										
Malton (MLT) d										
Seamer (SEM) d										
Scarborough (SCA) a										
Thirsk (THI) d										
Northallerton (NTR) d										
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d										
Yarm (YRM) d										
Thornaby (TBY) a										
Middlesbrough (MBR) a										
Redcar Central (RCC) a										
Saltburn (SLB) a										
Durham (DHM) d										
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d										
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a										

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- M Also calls at Gatley 2142
- MM Monday mornings

**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Sundays from 23 June to 28 July**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP 0	TP 0 ½	TP 0 ¾	TP 0	TP 0	TP 0 ¾	TP 0 ¾	TP 0 ¾	TP 0 ¾	TP 0 ¾	TP 0 ¾	TP 0 ¾	TP 0 ¾	TP 0 ¾	TP 0 ¾	TP 0 ¾
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d									0811					0850		
Lea Green (LEG) d									0824					0902		
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d									0830					0909		
Manchester Airport (MIA)   d																
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d																
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d																
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a									0848					0927		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d									0850	0900			0903	0930		0959
Stalybridge (SYB) d													0914	0941		
Mossley (MSL) d													0919			
Greenfield (GNF) d													0923			
Marsden (MSN) d													0931			
Slaiithwaite (SWT) d													0935			
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a									0915	0925			0941	0958		1024
Huddersfield (HUD) d									0916	0926			0946	0959		1026
Deighton (DHN) d													0950			
Mirfield (MIR) d													0955			
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d													0958			
Dewsbury (DEW) d									0926	0936			1008e		1008e	1036
Batley (BTL) d															1011	
Morley (MLY) d															1016	
Cottingley (COT) d															1019	
Leeds (LDS)  a									0938	0949			1018	1031	1049	
Leeds (LDS)  d								0936	0944	0955			1026		1055	1112
Selby (SBY) a								1010								1159
Brough (BUH) a								1035								1219
Hull (HUL) a								1052								1233
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)  d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Castleford (CFD) d																
York (YRK)  a									1022	1038			1106		1137	
York (YRK)  d	0845	0918	0919	0937	0954	1007			1024	1041	1104		1108		1139	
Malton (MLT) d		0943			1018				1049		1129					
Seamer (SEM) d		1000			1035				1106		1146					
Scarborough (SCA) a		1008			1042				1113		1153					
Thirsk (THI) d	0902				0954					1101						
Northallerton (NTR) d	0911				1008c					1112						
Darlington (DAR)  d			0946			1026							1127		1201	
						1039							1140			
Yarm (YRM) d	0924				1022					1125					1214	
Thornaby (TBY) a	0933				1031					1134					1223	
Middlesbrough (MBR) a	0941				1039					1142					1231	
Redcar Central (RCC) a	0953				1052					1154					1243	
Saltburn (SLB) a	1004				1104					1204					1256	
Durham (DHM) d			1003			1055							1156			
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d			1010			1102										
Newcastle (NCL)  a			1019			1113							1212			

**NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)**

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 4 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 7 minutes earlier

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** from 23 June to 28 July

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP 0 ⌘	TP 0 ⌘	TP 0 ⌘	TP 0 ⌘	TP 0 ⌘	TP 0 ⌘	TP 0 ⌘	TP 0 ⌘	TP 0 ⌘	TP 0 ⌘	TP 0 ⌘	TP 0 ⌘	TP 0 ⌘	TP 0 ⌘	TP 0 ⌘	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d			0951						1051						1151	
Lea Green (LEG) d			1003						1103						1203	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d			1010						1110						1210	
Manchester Airport (MIA)  d																
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d								1101						1201		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d																
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a			1028						1128						1228	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d		1001	1030		1100				1130		1200				1230	
Stalybridge (SYB) d		1011	1041					1114	1141					1214	1241	
Mossley (MSL) d		1016						1119						1219		
Greenfield (GNF) d		1020						1123						1223		
Marsden (MSN) d		1028						1131						1231		
Slaiithwaite (SWT) d		1032						1135						1235		
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a		1038	1058		1125			1141	1158		1225			1241	1258	
Huddersfield (HUD) d		1046	1059		1126			1146	1159		1226			1246	1259	
Deighton (DHN) d		1050						1150						1250		
Mirfield (MIR) d		1055						1155						1255		
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d		1058						1158						1258		
Dewsbury (DEW) d		1108e		1108e	1136			1208e		1208e	1236			1308e		1308e
Batley (BTL) d		→		1111				→		1211				→		1311
Morley (MLY) d				1116						1216						1316
Cottingham (COT) d				1119						1219						1319
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a			1118	1130	1149				1218	1230	1249				1318	1330
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d			1126		1155				1226		1255	1313		1326		
Selby (SBY) a												1353				
Brough (BUH) a												1413				
Hull (HUL) a												1428				
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Castleford (CFD) d																
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a			1206		1236				1304		1337			1400		
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	1204		1210		1238	1304			1306		1339			1402	1404	
Malton (MLT) d	1229					1329									1429	
Seamer (SEM) d	1246					1346									1446	
Scarborough (SCA) a	1253					1353									1453	
Thirsk (THI) d					1255						1357					
Northallerton (NTR) d					1304					1325		1405			1433	
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d			1238						1338						1446	
Yarm (YRM) d					1319						1419					
Thornaby (TBY) a					1328						1428					
Middlesbrough (MBR) a					1336						1436					
Redcar Central (RCC) a					1348						1447					
Saltburn (SLB) a					1357						1456					
Durham (DHM) d			1255						1355						1502	
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d			1301						1401						1509	
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a			1310						1411						1519	

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 7 minutes earlier

Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** from 23 June to 28 July

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP A ⌚	TP ⌚	TP ⌚	TP ⌚	TP ⌚	TP B ⌚	TP ⌚	TP ⌚	TP ⌚	TP ⌚	TP ⌚	TP ⌚	TP ⌚	TP ⌚	TP ⌚	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d				1252									1351		
Lea Green (LEG)	d				1304									1403		
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	d				1310									1410		
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 d	1217				1317									1417	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d	1234		1301		1333				1401					1434	1501
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	d	1237				1337									1437	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	1243			1328	1342						1428			1443	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d	1300			1330	1400						1430			1500	
Stalybridge (SYB)	d			1314	1341						1414	1441				1514
Mossley (MSL)	d			1319							1419					1519
Greenfield (GNF)	d			1323							1423					1523
Marsden (MSN)	d			1331							1431					1531
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d			1335							1435					1535
Brighouse (BGH)	d															
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	1325		1341	1358	1425					1441	1458			1527	1541
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	1326		1346	1359	1426					1446	1459			1528	1546
Deighton (DHN)	d			1350							1450					1550
Mirfield (MIR)	d			1355							1455					1555
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d			1358							1458					1558
Dewsbury (DEW)	d	1336		1408e		1408e	1436				1508e			1508e	1537	1608e
Batley (BTL)	d					1411								1511		
Morley (MLY)	d					1416								1516		
Cottingley (COT)	d					1419								1519		
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	1349			1418	1430	1449					1518		1530	1550	
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1356			1426		1455	1513				1526			1556	
Selby (SBY)	a							1549								
Brough (BUH)	a							1607								
Hull (HUL)	a							1621								
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d															
Normanton (NOR)	d															
Castleford (CFD)	d															
York (YRK)	8 a	1437			1505	1541						1607			1636	
York (YRK)	8 d	1438	1504		1507	1542			1604		1608	1624		1639	1704	
Malton (MLT)	d		1529						1629			1648			1729	
Seamer (SEM)	d		1546						1646			1705			1746	
Scarborough (SCA)	a		1553						1653			1712			1753	
Thirsk (THI)	d	1457				1606									1656	
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1505			1526							1627			1705	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d				1539							1640				
Yarm (YRM)	d	1519				1626									1719	
Thornaby (TBY)	a	1528				1635									1728	
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a	1535				1643									1735	
Redcar Central (RCC)	a	1547				1655									1747	
Saltburn (SLB)	a	1556				1705									1756	
Durham (DHM)	d				1557							1657				
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d				1604							1703				
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a				1613							1716				

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 7 minutes earlier

- A Also calls at Gatley 1223
- B Also calls at Gatley 1323
- C Also calls at Gatley 1423



Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** from 23 June to 28 July

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP D	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP		
																	⏰	⏰
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d	1451						1551						1651				
Lea Green (LEG)	d	1503						1603						1703				
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	d	1510						1610						1710				
Manchester Airport (MIA)	← d			1517								1617					1717	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d			1533		1601						1633	1701				1733	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	d			1537								1637					1737	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	1528		1542			1628					1642		1728			1742	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d	1530		1600			1630					1700		1730			1800	
Stalybridge (SYB)	d	1541				1614	1641						1714	1741				
Mossley (MSL)	d					1619							1719					
Greenfield (GNF)	d					1623							1723					
Marsden (MSN)	d					1631							1731					
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d					1635							1735					
Brighouse (BGH)	d																	
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	1558		1625		1641	1658					1725	1741	1758			1825	
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	1559		1626		1646	1659					1726	1746	1759			1826	
Deighton (DHN)	d					1650							1750					
Mirfield (MIR)	d					1655							1755					
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d					1658							1758					
Dewsbury (DEW)	d		1608e	1636		1708e				1708e	1736	1808e			1808e	1836		
Batley (BTL)	d		1611							1711					1811			
Morley (MLY)	d		1616							1716					1816			
Cottlingley (COT)	d		1619							1719					1819			
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	1618	1630	1649			1718			1730	1749			1818		1830	1849	
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1626		1655	1713		1726				1755			1826			1855	1913
Selby (SBY)	a				1748													1951
Brough (BUH)	a				1808													2012
Hull (HUL)	a				1821													2024
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d																	
Normanton (NOR)	d																	
Castleford (CFD)	d																	
York (YRK)	8 a	1705		1738			1804					1836		1905			1938	
York (YRK)	8 d	1707		1741			1806	1817			1839			1907	1917		1941	
Malton (MLT)	d							1842							1943			
Seamer (SEM)	d							1900							2000			
Scarborough (SCA)	a							1906							2006			
Thirsk (THI)	d			1758							1857						1959	
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1726		1806			1825				1905			1926			2007	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1739					1837							1939				
Yarm (YRM)	d			1819							1920						2021	
Thornaby (TBY)	a			1828							1929						2030	
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a			1836							1936						2038	
Redcar Central (RCC)	a			1847							1947						2052	
Saltburn (SLB)	a			1857							1957						2104	
Durham (DHM)	d	1755					1853							1956				
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d						1859							2002				
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a	1810					1911							2013				

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 7 minutes earlier
  
- D Also calls at Gatley 1523
- E Also calls at Gatley 1623
- F Also calls at Gatley 1723

**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Sundays from 23 June to 28 July**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP ⌚	TP ⌚	TP ⌚	TP ⌚	TP G ⌚	TP ⌚	TP ⌚	TP ⌚	TP ⌚	TP ⌚	TP H ⌚	TP J ⌚	TP ⌚	TP ⌚	TP ⌚	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d			1751						1851						1951	
Lea Green (LEG) d			1803						1903						2003	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d			1810						1910						2010	
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d					1817						1917					
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d		1801			1834		1901				1934			2001		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d					1837						1937					
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a			1828		1843				1928		1943				2028	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d			1830		1900				1930		2000				2030	
Stalybridge (SYB) d		1814	1841				1914		1941					2014	2041	
Mossley (MSL) d		1819					1919							2019		
Greenfield (GNF) d		1823					1923							2023		
Marsden (MSN) d		1831					1931							2031		
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		1835					1935							2035		
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a		1841	1858		1927		1941	1958		2025				2041	2058	
Huddersfield (HUD) d		1846	1859		1928		1946	1959		2026				2046	2059	
Deighton (DHN) d		1850					1950							2050		
Mirfield (MIR) d		1855					1955							2055		
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d		1858		←			1958		←					2058	←	
Dewsbury (DEW) d		1908e		1908e	1937		2008e		2008e	2036				2108e	2108e	
Batley (BTL) d		←		1911			←		2011					←	2111	
Morley (MLY) d				1916					2016						2116	
Cottingley (COT) d				1919					2019						2119	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a			1918	1930	1950			2018	2030	2049					2118	2130
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d			1925		1955			2026		2055	2110				2126	
Selby (SBY) a											2153					
Brough (BUH) a											2216					
Hull (HUL) a											2229					
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Castleford (CFD) d																
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a			2007		2036			2105		2135					2205	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	2006		2009		2041	2107		2118		2136			2204		2214	
Malton (MLT) d	2031					2132							2229			
Seamer (SEM) d	2048					2149							2246			
Scarborough (SCA) a	2055					2156							2253			
Thirsk (THI) d					2058					2159						
Northallerton (NTR) d			2028		2106					2207					2244	
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d			2041		2118a			2156							2257	
Yarm (YRM) d										2219						
Thornaby (TBY) a										2228						
Middlesbrough (MBR) a										2235						
Redcar Central (RCC) a										2247						
Saltburn (SLB) a										2256						
Durham (DHM) d			2058					2213							2314	
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d			2104												2320	
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a			2114					2225							2344	

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 7 minutes earlier
  
- G Also calls at Gatley 1823
- H Also calls at Gatley 1923
- J Also calls at Howden 2203

Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** from 23 June to 28 July

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP K □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP L □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP M □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP N □ ⌘	TP MM □ ⌘	TP MM □ ⌘
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d				2051						2152		2254			
Lea Green (LEG) d				2103						2204		2306			
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d				2110						2210		2312			
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d	2017					2117					2217		2327	0038	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d	2034		2058			2134		2201			2234		2344	0053	0244
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d	2037					2137					2237		2347		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a	2043			2128		2143				2229	2243	2331	2353		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	2100			2130		2200				2230	2300	2332	2359		
Stalybridge (SYB) d			2115	2141					2214	2243		2343			
Mossley (MSL) d			2120						2219	2248		2348			
Greenfield (GNF) d			2124						2223	2252		2352			
Marsden (MSN) d			2132						2231	2301		0004			
Slaithwaite (SWT) d			2136						2235	2305		0007			
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a	2125		2142	2158		2225		2241	2311	2325	0014	0025		0334	
Huddersfield (HUD) d	2126		2146	2159		2226		2246		2326		0026		0347	
Deighton (DHN) d			2150					2250							
Mirfield (MIR) d			2155					2255							
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			2158		←			2258							
Dewsbury (DEW) d	2136		2208e	2208e	2236			2308e		2336		0036			
Batley (BTL) d			←					2311							
Morley (MLY) d				2216				2316							
Cottingham (COT) d				2219				2319							
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	2150			2218	2230	2249		2329		2349		0049	0206	0406	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	2158			2226		2255	2313			2355		0054	0208	0409	
Selby (SBY) a							2348								
Brough (BUH) a							0007								
Hull (HUL) a							0020								
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d															
Normanton (NOR) d															
Castleford (CFD) d															
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	2241			2308		2341				0045		0135	0245	0445	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		2305		2308											
Malton (MLT) d		2330													
Seamer (SEM) d		2347													
Scarborough (SCA) a		2354													
Thirsk (THI) d				2332											
Northallerton (NTR) d				2342											
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d				2356											
Yarm (YRM) d															
Thornaby (TBY) a															
Middlesbrough (MBR) a															
Redcar Central (RCC) a															
Saltburn (SLB) a															
Durham (DHM) d				0013											
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				0027											
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a				0042											

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 7 minutes earlier

- K Also calls at Gatley 2023
- L Also calls at Gatley 2123
- M Also calls at Gatley 2223
- N Also calls at Gatley 2333

MM Monday mornings

Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** from 4 August

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d										0811						0854
Lea Green (LEG) d										0824						0906
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d										0830						0913
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d																
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d														0921		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d																
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a										0848						0931
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d								0830		0849	0901	0918				0944
Stalybridge (SYB) d								0840			0912					0957
Mossley (MSL) d											0917					1015
Greenfield (GNF) d											0921					1020
Marsden (MSN) d											0929					1028
Slaithwaite (SWT) d											0933					1032
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a								0858			0939	0945		0950	1014	1038
Huddersfield (HUD) d								0901				0946		0951	1015	
Deighton (DHN) d														0955		
Mirfield (MIR) d														0959		
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d														1003		
Dewsbury (DEW) d								0915				0957		1006	1026	
Batley (BTL) d														1009		
Morley (MLY) d														1014		
Cottingham (COT) d														1018		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a								0928		0948		1011		1024	1039	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	0836		0846					0930		0950		1013		1027	1042	
Selby (SBY) a	0859							0952						1048		
Brough (BUH) a	0919							1011						1108		
Hull (HUL) a	0932							1025						1122		
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Castleford (CFD) d																
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a			0913							1016		1038				1106
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		0845	0918	0919	0937	<b>0954</b>		1007	1019		1041	1104				1108
Malton (MLT) d			0943			<b>1018</b>			1044			1129				
Seamer (SEM) d			1000			<b>1035</b>			1101			1146				
Scarborough (SCA) a			1008			<b>1042</b>			1108			1153				
Thirsk (THI) d		0902			0954						1101					
Northallerton (NTR) d		0911			1008c			1026			1112					1127
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d				0946				1039								1140
Yarm (YRM) d		0924			1022						1125					
Thornaby (TBY) a		0933			1031						1134					
Middlesbrough (MBR) a		0941			1039						1142					
Redcar Central (RCC) a		0953			1052						1154					
Saltburn (SLB) a		1004			1104						1204					
Durham (DHM) d				1003				1055								1156
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				1010				1102								
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a				1019				1113								1212

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 4 minutes earlier

**A** Runs until 20 October

## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** from 4 August

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d				0954						1053					1151	
Lea Green (LEG) d				1006						1105					1203	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d				1013						1112					1210	
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d												1137				
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d			1021		1058				1121		1158	1201	1221			1258
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d												1206				
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a				1031						1130				1228		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d	1015			1044		1115				1144		1215			1236	
Stalybridge (SYB) d				1057	1111					1156	1210				1248	1310
Mossley (MSL) d					1115						1215					1315
Greenfield (GNF) d					1120						1220					1320
Marsden (MSN) d					1128						1228					1328
Slaithwaite (SWT) d					1132						1232					1332
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1045		1050	1114	1138	1145			1149	1214	1238	1245	1249	1306		1338
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1046		1051	1115		1146			1150	1215		1246	1250	1308		
Deighton (DHN) d			1054						1154				1254			
Mirfield (MIR) d			1059						1158				1258			
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			1102						1202				1302			
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1055		1106	1126		1157			1205	1225		1257	1305	1318		
Batley (BTL) d			1109						1208				1308			
Morley (MLY) d			1114						1213				1313			
Cottlingley (COT) d			1117						1217				1317			
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1108		1124	1139		1210			1224	1238		1310	1324	1330		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	1112		1127	1141		1213			1227	1241		1313	1327	1334		
Selby (SBY) a			1159						1252				1353			
Brough (BUH) a			1219						1313				1413			
Hull (HUL) a			1233						1328				1428			
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Castleford (CFD) d																
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	1137			1206		1235				1304		1337		1400		
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	1139	1204		1210		1238	1304		1306		1339			1401	1404	
Malton (MLT) d		1229					1329								1429	
Seamer (SEM) d		1246					1346								1446	
Scarborough (SCA) a		1253					1353								1453	
Thirsk (THI) d						1255						1357				
Northallerton (NTR) d	1201					1304				1325		1405		1431		
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d				1238						1338				1444		
Yarm (YRM) d	1214					1319						1419				
Thornaby (TBY) a	1223					1328						1428				
Middlesbrough (MBR) a	1231					1336						1436				
Redcar Central (RCC) a	1243					1348						1447				
Saltburn (SLB) a	1256					1357						1456				
Durham (DHM) d				1255						1355				1501		
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				1301						1401				1507		
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a				1310						1411				1518		

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- B Also calls at Gatley 1143

**Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)**

**Sundays from 4 August**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	
	C	□	□	□	□	D	□	□	□	□	A	□	E	□	□	□	
	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 d				1252							1351					1452
Lea Green (LEG)	d				1304							1403					1504
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	d				1310							1410					1510
Manchester Airport (MIA)	← d	1235							1336						1436		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 d	1252		1320		1358	1353		1420				1458	1453		1520	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	d	1255					1356							1456			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	1301			1328		1402					1428		1502			1528
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d	1315			1336		1415					1444		1515			1544
Stalybridge (SYB)	d				1355	1410						1457		1510			1557
Mossley (MSL)	d					1415								1515			
Greenfield (GNF)	d					1420								1520			
Marsden (MSN)	d					1428								1528			
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d					1432								1532			
Brighouse (BGH)	d																
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	1344		1349	1413	1438	1445		1449	1514			1538	1544		1549	1614
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	1345		1350	1414		1446		1450	1515				1545		1550	1615
Deighton (DHN)	d			1354					1454							1554	
Mirfield (MIR)	d			1358					1458							1558	
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d			1402					1502							1602	
Dewsbury (DEW)	d	1356		1405	1425		1457		1505	1526				1556		1605	1626
Batley (BTL)	d			1408					1508							1608	
Morley (MLY)	d			1413					1513							1613	
Cottingham (COT)	d			1417					1517							1617	
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	1410		1424	1438		1510		1524	1539				1610		1624	1639
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1413		1427	1441		1513		1527	1542				1612		1627	1642
Selby (SBY)	a			1449					1549							1649	
Brough (BUH)	a			1510					1607							1709	
Hull (HUL)	a			1523					1621							1722	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d																
Normanton (NOR)	d																
Castleford (CFD)	d																
York (YRK)	8 a	1437			1505		1541			1607				1635			1705
York (YRK)	8 d	1438	1504		1507		1542	1604		1608	1624		1638	1704			1707
Malton (MLT)	d		1529					1629			1648			1729			
Seamer (SEM)	d		1546					1646			1705			1746			
Scarborough (SCA)	a		1553					1653			1712			1753			
Thirsk (THI)	d	1457					1606							1656			
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1505			1526					1627				1705			1726
Darlington (DAR)	7 d				1539					1640							1739
Yarm (YRM)	d	1519					1626							1719			
Thornaby (TBY)	a	1528					1635							1728			
Middlesbrough (MBR)	a	1535					1643							1735			
Redcar Central (RCC)	a	1547					1655							1747			
Saltburn (SLB)	a	1556					1705							1756			
Durham (DHM)	d				1556					1657							1755
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d				1602					1703							
Newcastle (NCL)	8 a				1611					1716							1810

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A Runs until 20 October
- C Also calls at Gatley 1241
- D Also calls at Gatley 1342
- E Also calls at Gatley 1442

Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays from 4 August**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	⌘	F	⌘	⌘	A	G	⌘	H	⌘	⌘	⌘	⌘	J	⌘	⌘	
	⌘	⌘	⌘	⌘	⌘	⌘	⌘	⌘	⌘	⌘	⌘	⌘	⌘	⌘	⌘	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d				1551							1651					
Lea Green (LEG) d				1603							1703					
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d				1610							1710					
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d		1536						1636					1736			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d	1558	1553	1620				1658	1653	1720			1758	1753	1820		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d		1556						1656					1756			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a		1602		1628				1703		1728			1802			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d		1615		1644		1658		1715		1744			1815			
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1610			1657		1708	1710			1757		1811				
Mossley (MSL) d	1615						1715					1816				
Greenfield (GNF) d	1620						1720					1820				
Marsden (MSN) d	1628						1728					1828				
Slaitwaite (SWT) d	1632						1732					1832				
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1638	1644	1649	1714		1727	1738	1745	1749	1814		1839	1845	1849		
Huddersfield (HUD) d		1645	1650	1715		1730		1746	1750	1815			1846	1850		
Deighton (DHN) d			1654						1754					1854		
Mirfield (MIR) d			1658						1758					1858		
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			1702						1802					1902		
Dewsbury (DEW) d		1656	1705	1725				1757	1805	1826			1857	1905		
Batley (BTL) d			1708						1808					1908		
Morley (MLY) d			1713						1813					1913		
Cottingley (COT) d			1717						1817					1917		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		1710	1724	1738		1749		1810	1824	1839			1910	1924		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		1713	1727	1741		1751		1813	1827	1842	1851		1913	1927	1934	
Selby (SBY) a			1748						1848					1951		
Brough (BUH) a			1808						1908					2012		
Hull (HUL) a			1821						1921					2024		
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Castleford (CFD) d																
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		1738		1805		1815		1836		1905	1916		1938		2004	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		1741		1807		1817	1817	1839		1907	1917		1941		2006	
Malton (MLT) d						1842	1842				1943				2031	
Seamer (SEM) d						1859	1900				2000				2048	
Scarborough (SCA) a						1906	1906				2006				2055	
Thirsk (THI) d		1758						1857					1959			
Northallerton (NTR) d		1806		1829				1905		1926			2007			
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d				1842						1939						
Yarm (YRM) d		1819						1920					2021			
Thornaby (TBY) a		1828						1929					2030			
Middlesbrough (MBR) a		1836						1936					2038			
Redcar Central (RCC) a		1847						1947					2052			
Saltburn (SLB) a		1857						1957					2104			
Durham (DHM) d				1858						1956						
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				1904						2002						
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a				1917						2013						

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A** Runs until 20 October
- F** Also calls at Gatley 1542
- G** Runs from 27 October
- H** Also calls at Gatley 1642
- J** Also calls at Gatley 1742



## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** from 4 August

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	⏰	⏰	K ⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰	L ⏰	⏰	M ⏰	⏰	⏰	N ⏰	⏰	⏰	⏰
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d	1751															
Lea Green (LEG) d	1803															
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d	1810															
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d			1836					1936							2036	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d		1858	1853		1920			1958	1953		2020			2058	2053	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d			1856						1956						2056	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a	1828		1902						2002						2102	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	1844		1915						1944					2044	2115	
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1857	1910							1957	2010				2057	2112	
Mossley (MSL) d		1915								2015					2117	
Greenfield (GNF) d		1920								2020					2122	
Marsden (MSN) d		1928								2028					2130	
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		1932								2032					2134	
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1914	1938	1943		1949	2014	2038	2045			2049	2114	2140	2145		2149
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1915		1944		1950	2015		2046			2050	2115		2146		2150
Deighton (DHN) d					1954						2054					2154
Mirfield (MIR) d					1958						2058					2158
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d					2002						2102					2202
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1926		1957		2005	2026		2057			2105	2126		2157		2205
Batley (BTL) d					2008						2108					2208
Morley (MLY) d					2013						2113					2213
Cottlingley (COT) d					2017						2117					2217
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1939		2010		2025	2039		2110			2124	2141		2210		2224
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	1944		2013	2021	2027	2042		2112			2127	2144		2213		2227
Selby (SBY) a					2047						2153					2256
Brough (BUH) a					2106						2216					2316
Hull (HUL) a					2120						2229					2329
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Castleford (CFD) d																
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	2007		2036	2105		2110		2135				2210		2241		
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	2009		2041	2107		2118		2136	2204		2229	2214			2305	
Malton (MLT) d				2132							2246				2330	
Seamer (SEM) d				2149							2253				2347	
Scarborough (SCA) a				2156											2354	
Thirsk (THI) d			2058						2159							
Northallerton (NTR) d	2028		2106						2207				2244			
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d	2041		2118a			2156							2257			
Yarm (YRM) d									2219							
Thornaby (TBY) a									2228							
Middlesbrough (MBR) a									2235							
Redcar Central (RCC) a									2247							
Saltburn (SLB) a									2256							
Durham (DHM) d	2058					2213							2314			
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	2104												2320			
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a	2114						2225						2344			

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- K Also calls at Gatley 1842
- L Also calls at Gatley 1942
- M Also calls at South Milford 2140 and Howden 2203
- N Also calls at Gatley 2042



## Liverpool and Manchester to Leeds, Hull, York, Scarborough, Teesside and Newcastle (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** from 4 August

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □ ⚡	TP P □	TP □ ⚡	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP MM □	TP MM □
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> d	2109				2152		2254				
Lea Green (LEG) d	2121				2204		2306				
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d	2128				2210		2312				
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> d			2136			2237		2336	0038		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> d		2158	2153	2218		2251		2350	0053	0244	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d			2156			2255		2354			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a	2145		2202		2229	2300	2331	2359			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d	2145		2217		2230	2315	2332	0001			
Stalybridge (SYB) d	2158	2210			2243	2325	2343				
Mossley (MSL) d		2215			2248		2348				
Greenfield (GNF) d		2220			2252		2352				
Marsden (MSN) d		2228			2301		0004				
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		2232			2305		0007				
Brighouse (BGH) d											
Huddersfield (HUD) <b>10</b> a	2217	2238	2243	2248	2311	2345	0014	0027		0334	
Huddersfield (HUD) d	2218		2244	2250		2346		0031		0347	
Deighton (DHN) d				2254							
Mirfield (MIR) d				2258							
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d				2302							
Dewsbury (DEW) d	2227		2254	2305		2357					
Batley (BTL) d				2308							
Morley (MLY) d				2313							
Cottlingley (COT) d				2317							
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	2240		2307	2324		0010		0106	0206	0406	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	2243		2315	2327		0014		0108	0211	0420	
Selby (SBY) a				2348							
Brough (BUH) a				0007							
Hull (HUL) a				0020							
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d											
Normanton (NOR) d											
Castleford (CFD) d											
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	2308		2341			0045		0135	0239	0446	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	2309										
Malton (MLT) d											
Seamer (SEM) d											
Scarborough (SCA) a											
Thirsk (THI) d	2333										
Northallerton (NTR) d	2343										
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d	2356										
Yarm (YRM) d											
Thornaby (TBY) a											
Middlesbrough (MBR) a											
Redcar Central (RCC) a											
Saltburn (SLB) a											
Durham (DHM) d	0013										
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	0028										
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> a	0044										

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- P Also calls at Gatley 2142
- MM Monday mornings

Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays until 21 June**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	MO □	MX □	MX □	MO □	□	□	□	A □	MX □	MO □	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d									0425	0450							
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d																	
Durham (DHM) d									0438	0519							
Saltburn (SLB) d																	
Redcar Central (RCC) d																	
Middlesbrough (MBR) d																	
Thornaby (TBY) d																	
Yarm (YRM) d																	
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d									0456	0537							
Northallerton (NTR) d																	
Thirsk (THI) d																	
Scarborough (SCA) d																	0548
Seamer (SEM) d																	0554
Malton (MLT) d																	0612
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a									0537	0603							0639
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	0134	0131	0235	0248			0503		0544	0605			0617				0641
Castleford (CFD) d																	
Normanton (NOR) d																	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d					0530												
Hull (HUL) d								0459									0555
Brough (BUH) d								0511									0613
Selby (SBY) d								0535									0634
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	0200	0208	0313	0317			0541	0603	0623	0628			0642				0704
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	0201	0211	0317	0319			0545	0605	0630	0630			0645	0647	0700		
Cottingley (COT) d														0652			
Morley (MLY) d														0656			
Batley (BTL) d														0701			
Dewsbury (DEW) d							0556	0616					0657	0704			
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d														0707			
Mirfield (MIR) d					0543									0711			0711
Deighton (DHN) d					0548									↔			0718
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0235	0246	0353	0353	0552		0605	0624	0648	0648			0705	↔		0717	0721
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0242	0249	0356	0356	0553		0607	0625	0649	0649		0654	0707			0718	0724
Brighouse (BGH) d																	
Slaithwaite (SWT) d					0600			0633					0701				0731
Marsden (MSN) d					0604			0637					0706				0735
Greenfield (GNF) d					0612			0646					0714				0743
Mossley (MSL) d					0616			0650					0718				0747
Stalybridge (SYB) d					0621			0655					0723			0736	0752
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a							0636		0719	0719			0737			0751	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d						0621	0640		0721	0721			0740				
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a							0645						0745				
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	0333	0340	0456	0448	0636		0649	0711				0738	0749			0812	
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a	0352	0356	0515	0514			0710						0809				
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a						0637			0737	0737							
Lea Green (LEG) a						0643			0743	0743							
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a						0701			0801	0801							

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time

- A Also calls at Gilberdyke 0518, Howden 0525 and Garforth 0553
- B Also calls at Garforth 0649

- MO Mondays only
- MX Not Mondays

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays until 21 June**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP C □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP D □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d	0533							0643								0743
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	0544							0652								0753
Durham (DHM) d	0551							0659								0800
Saltburn (SLB) d			0554								0651					
Redcar Central (RCC) d			0603								0706					
Middlesbrough (MBR) d			0620								0719					
Thornaby (TBY) d			0627								0726					
Yarm (YRM) d			0635								0735					
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d	0610							0718								0818
Northallerton (NTR) d	0620		0650					0728								0829
Thirsk (THI) d	0630		0659								0759					
Scarborough (SCA) d									0707						0748	
Seamer (SEM) d									0713						0754	
Malton (MLT) d									0731						0812	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	0647		0717					0749	0756		0817				0838	0849
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	0649	0658	0719					0750	0805		0819					0850
Castleford (CFD) d			0724													0923
Normanton (NOR) d			0731													0928
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d			0736													0933
Hull (HUL) d					0653							0755				
Brough (BUH) d					0705							0811				
Selby (SBY) d					0725							0833				
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	0712		0742		0756			0813	0828		0843		0858			0913
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	0715		0745	0747	0800			0815	0830		0845	0847	0900			0915
Cottingley (COT) d				0752								0852				
Morley (MLY) d				0756								0856				
Batley (BTL) d				0801								0901				
Dewsbury (DEW) d	0726		0757	0804				0826	0841		0857	0904				0926
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d				0807								0907				
Mirfield (MIR) d		0749		0811		0811						0911		0911		0946
Deighton (DHN) d		0753				0818						0918		0918		0951
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0735	0757	0805		0817	0821	0835	0850			0906		0917	0922		0935
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0736	0758	0807		0818	0824	0836	0851	0855	0907		0918	0924		0936	0955
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		0805				0831				0902				0931		1002
Marsden (MSN) d		0809				0835				0906				0935		1007
Greenfield (GNF) d		0816				0843				0914				0943		1014
Mossley (MSL) d		0820				0847				0918				0947		1018
Stalybridge (SYB) d	0801	0825			0836	0852	0857			0923		0937	0952		0957	1023
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a	0816		0838		0849		0910	0925		0936		0950			1011	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	0821		0840				0921			0940					1021	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a			0845							0945						
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a		0841	0849			0907			0939	0949			1009			1039
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a			0909							1009						
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a	0837						0937									1037
Lea Green (LEG) a	0843						0943									1043
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a	0859						0959									1059

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

C Also calls at South Milford 0735, Garforth 0743 and Cross Gates 0748

D Also calls at Howden 0823 and Garforth 0848

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** until 21 June

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	
Newcastle (NCL)	8	d			0845						0943					1043	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)		d									0952					1052	
Durham (DHM)		d			0858						0959					1059	
Saltburn (SLB)		d	0748					0842					0951				1051
Redcar Central (RCC)		d	0807					0907					1007				1107
Middlesbrough (MBR)		d	0821					0920					1021				1120
Thornaby (TBY)		d	0827					0927					1027				1127
Yarm (YRM)		d	0835					0935					1035				1135
Darlington (DAR)	7	d			0917						1018					1117	
Northallerton (NTR)		d	0850		0928		0950				1029		1051				1150
Thirsk (THI)		d	0859				0959						1059				1159
Scarborough (SCA)		d			0853					0948						1048	
Seamer (SEM)		d			0859					0954						1054	
Malton (MLT)		d			0918					1012						1112	
York (YRK)	8	a	0917		0943	0947		1017		1038	1048		1118		1138	1146	1217
York (YRK)	8	d	0919			0949		1020			1049		1120			1148	1220
Castleford (CFD)		d										1052					
Normanton (NOR)		d										1124					
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4	d										1129					
		d										1134					
Hull (HUL)		d		0903				1003						1103			
Brough (BUH)		d		0915				1015						1115			
Selby (SBY)		d		0935				1035						1135			
Leeds (LDS)	10	a	0943	0957		1012		1043	1057		1112		1143	1157		1210	1244
Leeds (LDS)	10	d	0945	1000		1015		1045	1100		1115		1145	1200		1215	1245
Cottingham (COT)		d		1005					1105					1205			
Morley (MLY)		d		1008					1108					1208			
Batley (BTL)		d		1013					1113					1213			
Dewsbury (DEW)		d	0957	1016		1026		1057	1116		1126		1157	1216		1226	1257
Ravensthorpe (RVN)		d		1018					1118					1218			
Mirfield (MIR)		d		1022					1122			1147		1222			
Deighton (DHN)		d		1026					1126			1152		1226			
Huddersfield (HUD)		a	1005	1030		1035		1105	1130		1135	1155	1206	1230		1236	1305
Huddersfield (HUD)		d	1007	1031		1036	1053	1107	1131		1136	1156	1208	1231		1238	1254
Brighouse (BGH)		d															1307
Slaithwaite (SWT)		d					1100					1203					1301
Marsden (MSN)		d					1105					1207					1306
Greenfield (GNF)		d					1113					1215					1314
Mossley (MSL)		d					1117					1219					1318
Stalybridge (SYB)		d			1100	1122				1157	1223				1302	1323	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		a	1038			1113		1136			1211		1237			1317	1336
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		d	1040			1121		1140			1221		1240			1321	1340
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)		a	1045					1145					1245				1345
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)		a	1049	1102			1139	1149	1202			1238	1249	1302		1339	1349
Manchester Airport (MIA)		a	1109					1209					1309				1409
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)		a				1138										1337	
Lea Green (LEG)		a				1145										1343	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)		a				1201										1359	

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** until 21 June

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d			1143						1244						1344		
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d			1153												1353		
Durham (DHM) d			1200						1259						1400		
Saltburn (SLB) d					1151						1251						1351
Redcar Central (RCC) d					1207						1307						1407
Middlesbrough (MBR) d					1221						1320						1421
Thornaby (TBY) d					1227						1327						1427
Yarm (YRM) d					1236						1335						1435
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d			1218						1317						1418		
Northallerton (NTR) d			1229		1251				1328		1350				1429		1450
Thirsk (THI) d					1259						1359						1459
Scarborough (SCA) d		1148					1248						1348				
Seamer (SEM) d		1154					1254						1354				
Malton (MLT) d		1212					1312						1412				
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		1238	1248		1317		1338	1347		1417			1438	1447			1517
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d			1249	1258	1320			1350		1420				1448	1458		1520
Castleford (CFD) d				1322											1525		
Normanton (NOR) d				1330											1531		
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d				1335											1536		
Hull (HUL) d	1203						1303						1403				
Brough (BUH) d	1215						1315						1415				
Selby (SBY) d	1235						1335						1435				
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1257		1312		1343	1357		1413		1443	1457			1512			1543
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	1300		1315		1345	1400		1415		1445	1500			1515			1545
Cottingham (COT) d	1305					1405					1505						1552
Morley (MLY) d	1308					1408					1508						1556
Batley (BTL) d	1313					1413					1513						1601
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1316		1326		1357	1416		1426		1457	1516			1526			1604
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d	1318					1418					1518						1607
Mirfield (MIR) d	1322			1348		1422					1522				1549		1611
Deighton (DHN) d	1326			1353		1426					1526				1553		↳
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1330		1335	1356	1405	1430		1435		1505	1530			1535	1557	1605	
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1331		1336	1357	1407	1431		1436	1454	1507	1531			1536	1558	1607	
Brighouse (BGH) d																	
Slaithwaite (SWT) d				1404					1501						1603		
Marsden (MSN) d				1408					1506						1607		
Greenfield (GNF) d				1415					1514						1615		
Mossley (MSL) d				1419					1518						1618		
Stalybridge (SYB) d			1357	1424				1457	1523		1550			1558	1623		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a			1411		1438			1511		1536				1611			1636
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d			1421		1440			1522		1540				1621			1640
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a					1445					1545							1645
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	1402			1439	1449	1502			1539	1549	1609				1638		1649
Manchester Airport (MIA)   a					1509					1609							1709
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a			1437					1538						1638			
Lea Green (LEG) a			1443					1544						1644			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a			1459					1600						1700			

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** until 21 June

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP ☐ ⚡	TP ☐	TP ☐	TP ☐ ⚡	TP ☐	TP ☐ ⚡	TP ☐	TP ☐ ⚡	TP ☐	TP ☐	TP ☐ ⚡	TP ☐	TP ☐	TP ☐ ⚡	TP ☐	TP ☐ ⚡	TP ☐
Newcastle (NCL)	8	d		1443							1543						
Chester-le-Street (CLS)		d		1452							1552						
Durham (DHM)		d		1459							1559						
Saltburn (SLB)		d				1451								1551			
Redcar Central (RCC)		d				1507								1607			
Middlesbrough (MBR)		d				1520								1621			
Thornaby (TBY)		d				1527								1627			
Yarm (YRM)		d				1535								1636			
Darlington (DAR)	7	d		1517							1617						
Northallerton (NTR)		d		1528		1550					1628			1651			
Thirsk (THI)		d				1558								1659			
Scarborough (SCA)		d		1448								1557					
Seamer (SEM)		d		1454								1603					
Malton (MLT)		d		1512								1621					
York (YRK)	8	a		1538	1547	1616					1647	1647		1717			
York (YRK)	8	d			1550	1620					1649	1653	1658	1720			
Castleford (CFD)		d											1724				
Normanton (NOR)		d											1729				
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4	d											1734				
Hull (HUL)		d	1503						1603								1703
Brough (BUH)		d	1515						1615								1715
Selby (SBY)		d	1535						1635								1735
Leeds (LDS)	10	a	1557		1612	1642			1657		1712	1736		1742			1757
Leeds (LDS)	10	d	1600		1615	1645	1647	1700			1715			1745	1747	1800	
Cottingley (COT)		d					1652									1752	
Morley (MLY)		d					1656									1756	
Batley (BTL)		d					1701									1801	
Dewsbury (DEW)		d			1626	1657	1704				1726			1756	1804		
Ravensthorpe (RVN)		d					1707								1807		
Mirfield (MIR)		d		1611					1711						1811		1811
Deighton (DHN)		d		1618					1717				1748		1811		1818
Huddersfield (HUD)		a	1617	1622		1635		1705		1717	1721	1736		1756	1805		1817
Huddersfield (HUD)		d	1618	1625		1636	1654	1707		1718	1724	1737		1757	1807		1818
Brighouse (BGH)		d															1824
Slaithwaite (SWT)		d		1631		1701					1731			1803			1831
Marsden (MSN)		d		1635		1706					1735			1807			1835
Greenfield (GNF)		d		1643		1714					1743			1814			1843
Mossley (MSL)		d		1647		1718					1747			1818			1847
Stalybridge (SYB)		d	1637	1652		1700	1723			1737	1752	1803		1823			1855
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		a	1649			1716		1736		1749		1816			1837		1850
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		d	1652			1721		1740				1824			1840		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)		a						1745							1845		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10	a		1709		1739	1749			1809				1839	1849		1917
Manchester Airport (MIA)		a						1809							1909		
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)		a				1740						1840					
Lea Green (LEG)		a	1715			1746						1846					
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10	a	1731			1804						1905					

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** until 21 June

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP MX □ ⌘	TP MO □ ⌘
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d	1643									1743						1844	1844
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	1652									1752						1853	1853
Durham (DHM) d	1659									1759						1900	1900
Saltburn (SLB) d			1651								1751						
Redcar Central (RCC) d			1707								1807						
Middlesbrough (MBR) d			1720								1821						
Thornaby (TBY) d			1727								1828						
Yarm (YRM) d			1735								1836						
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d	1717									1817						1917	1917
Northallerton (NTR) d	1728		1750							1828	1851					1928	1928
Thirsk (THI) d			1759								1859						
Scarborough (SCA) d		1712							1748						1848		
Seamer (SEM) d		1718							1754						1854		
Malton (MLT) d		1736							1812						1912		
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	1747	1802	1817						1838	1847	1918				1938	1948	1948
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	1749	1805	1819						1841	1850	1920				1940	1950	1950
Castleford (CFD) d																	
Normanton (NOR) d																	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																	
Hull (HUL) d					1803								1903				
Brough (BUH) d					1815								1914				
Selby (SBY) d					1835								1934				
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1812	1827	1842		1858				1927	1912	1943		1957		2004	2013	2013
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	1815	1830	1845	1847	1900				1915	1945	1947	2000				2015	2015
Cottingley (COT) d				1852							1952						
Morley (MLY) d				1856							1956						
Batley (BTL) d				1901							2001						
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1826		1857	1904					1926	1957	2004					2026	2026
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d				1907							2007						
Mirfield (MIR) d				1911		1911					2011			2011			
Deighton (DHN) d				1917		1917					2017			2018			
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1835	1847	1905		1917	1921			1935	2005			2017	2021		2034	2038
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1836	1854	1907		1918		1924		1936	2007			2018	2025		2036	2039
Brighouse (BGH) d																	
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		1901					1931							2032			
Marsden (MSN) d		1905					1935							2037			
Greenfield (GNF) d		1913					1943							2045			
Mossley (MSL) d		1917					1947							2049			
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1857	1922			1937		1952		1958				2037	2054		2059	2104
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a	1909		1936		1949				2012	2037			2052			2114	2116
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	1924		1940		1952				2020	2040			2054			2122	2122
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a			1945							2045							
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a		1939	1949				2012			2049				2110			
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a			2009							2109							
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a	1941				2010											2140	2140
Lea Green (LEG) a	1948				2016				2040				2115			2146	2146
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a	2004				2031				2056				2135			2205	2205

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

MO Mondays only  
MX Not Mondays

Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays until 21 June**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □ ↕	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP E □ ↕	TP □	TP □	TP □		
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d					2002							2058			2201		
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d												2107					
Durham (DHM) d					2014							2114			2214		
Saltburn (SLB) d	1853										2008		2051				
Redcar Central (RCC) d	1907										2019		2106				
Middlesbrough (MBR) d	1920										2035		2120				
Thornaby (TBY) d	1927										2042		2127				
Yarm (YRM) d	1935										2050		2135				
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d					2032							2132			2232		
Northallerton (NTR) d	1950				2043						2105	2142	2151		2243		
Thirsk (THI) d	1959										2113		2159				
Scarborough (SCA) d				1948			2043								2146		
Seamer (SEM) d				1954			2048								2152		
Malton (MLT) d				2012			2107								2210		
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	2017			2038	2102		2132		2133			2201	2219	2236	2302		
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	2020				2105		2134					2205					
Castleford (CFD) d																	
Normanton (NOR) d																	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																	
Hull (HUL) d			2003									2103					
Brough (BUH) d			2015									2115					
Selby (SBY) d			2035									2135					
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	2043		2059		2127		2159					2210	2226				
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	2045	2047			2130	2147	2200					2230					
Cottingley (COT) d		2052				2152											
Morley (MLY) d		2056				2156											
Batley (BTL) d		2101				2201											
Dewsbury (DEW) d	2057	2104			2141	2204						2241					
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d		2107				2207											
Mirfield (MIR) d		2111				2214			←								
Deighton (DHN) d		2117				→											
Huddersfield (HUD) a	2105	2121			2150		2217	2224				2250					
Huddersfield (HUD) d	2107	2122			2151		2218	2228				2251					
Brighouse (BGH) d																	
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		2129						2235									
Marsden (MSN) d		2133						2240									
Greenfield (GNF) d		2142						2248									
Mossley (MSL) d		2146						2252									
Stalybridge (SYB) d		2154			2211		2237	2256				2310					
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a	2137				2223		2250					2322					
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	2140				2226							2325					
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a	2145																
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	2149	2209						2314									
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a	2210																
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a					2243							2341					
Lea Green (LEG) a					2251							2347					
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a					2311							0005					

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- E From Edinburgh 1911



Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays until 21 June**

Operator	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
Days of operation/Notes	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	TFM	TFM		
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d																		
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d																		
Durham (DHM) d																		
Saltburn (SLB) d						2151							2310					
Redcar Central (RCC) d						2207							2318					
Middlesbrough (MBR) d						2220							2331					
Thornaby (TBY) d						2227							2337					
Yarm (YRM) d						2235							2345					
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d																		
Northallerton (NTR) d						2250							2359					
Thirsk (THI) d						2259							0008					
Scarborough (SCA) d									2245									
Seamer (SEM) d									2251									
Malton (MLT) d									2311									
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a						2317			2335				0034					
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d						2319			2339					0131	0235			
Castleford (CFD) d																		
Normanton (NOR) d																		
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																		
Hull (HUL) d			2203										2310					
Brough (BUH) d			2215										2336					
Selby (SBY) d			2236										0016					
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a			2312			2357							0058	0208	0313			
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	2241	2250		2315	2350	0002								0211	0317			
Cottingley (COT) d		2305			0005													
Morley (MLY) d		2315			0015													
Batley (BTL) d		2325			0025			←										
Dewsbury (DEW) d		2333		2340	0033			←	0033									
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d		2340			0040			←	0040									
Mirfield (MIR) d	2309	2345			←	0031	0045											
Deighton (DHN) d	2316	2355				0038	0055											
Huddersfield (HUD) a	2320	0004		0005s		0041	0104			←				0246	0353			
Huddersfield (HUD) d	2325					0045				0045				0249	0356			
Brighouse (BGH) d						←												
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	2332																	
Marsden (MSN) d	2336																	
Greenfield (GNF) d	2344																	
Mossley (MSL) d	2348																	
Stalybridge (SYB) d	2353																	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a									0109	0130								
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d									0110									
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a																		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	0011			0105					0125					0340	0456			
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a														0356	0515			
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a																		
Lea Green (LEG) a																		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a																		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- FX Not Fridays
- TFM Tuesday to Friday mornings

Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** until 21 June

Operator	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
Days of operation/Notes	FO	FO	FO	FO	FO	FO	FO	FO	FO	FO	FO	FO	SM	SM
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d														
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d														
Durham (DHM) d														
Saltburn (SLB) d					2151						2310			
Redcar Central (RCC) d					2207						2318			
Middlesbrough (MBR) d					2220						2331			
Thornaby (TBY) d					2227						2337			
Yarm (YRM) d					2235						2345			
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d														
Northallerton (NTR) d					2250						2359			
Thirsk (THI) d					2259						0008			
Scarborough (SCA) d									2245					
Seamer (SEM) d									2251					
Malton (MLT) d									2311					
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a					2317				2335		0034			
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d					2319				2339			0153	0252	
Castleford (CFD) d														
Normanton (NOR) d														
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d														
Hull (HUL) d			2203					2308						
Brough (BUH) d			2215					2320						
Selby (SBY) d			2236					2340						
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a			2258		2345			0002	0005			0218	0318	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	2241	2250		2315	2347	2350	0010					0218	0320	
Cottingley (COT) d		2305				0005								
Morley (MLY) d		2315				0015								
Batley (BTL) d		2325				0025								
Dewsbury (DEW) d		2333		2340		0033				0033				
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d		2340								0040				
Mirfield (MIR) d	2309	2345			0015					0045				
Deighton (DHN) d	2316	2355			0022					0055				
Huddersfield (HUD) a	2320	0004		0005s	0026			0042	0104			0256	0356	
Huddersfield (HUD) d	2326				0029			0044				0256	0356	
Brighouse (BGH) d														
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	2332													
Marsden (MSN) d	2337													
Greenfield (GNF) d	2345													
Mossley (MSL) d	2349													
Stalybridge (SYB) d	2353													
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a					0058									
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d														
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a														
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	0011			0105				0122				0329	0428	
Manchester Airport (MIA) a												0352	0454	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a														
Lea Green (LEG) a														
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a														

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- FO Fridays only
- SM Saturday mornings

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 24 June to 19 July

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	
	MO □	MX □	MX □	MO □	□	☺ □	☺ □	□	□	☺ □	A □	☺ □	MX ☺ □	MO ☺ □	□	☺ □		
Newcastle (NCL)	8	d											0425	0425				
Chester-le-Street (CLS)		d																
Durham (DHM)		d											0438	0438				
Saltburn (SLB)		d																
Redcar Central (RCC)		d																
Middlesbrough (MBR)		d																
Thornaby (TBY)		d																
Yarm (YRM)		d																
Darlington (DAR)	7	d											0456	0456				
Northallerton (NTR)		d																
Thirsk (THI)		d																
Scarborough (SCA)		d																
Seamer (SEM)		d																
Malton (MLT)		d																
York (YRK)	8	a											0537	0546				
York (YRK)	8	d	0122	0131	0235	0234				0503			0545	0548				
Castleford (CFD)		d																
Normanton (NOR)		d																
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4	d					0530											
Hull (HUL)		d										0459						
Brough (BUH)		d										0511						
Selby (SBY)		d										0535						
Leeds (LDS)	10	a	0201	0208	0313	0315				0541			0602	0611	0611			
Leeds (LDS)	10	d	0201	0211	0317	0318		0535		0545		0547		0605	0615	0615		0635
Cottingley (COT)		d										0602						
Morley (MLY)		d										0612						
Batley (BTL)		d										0627						
Dewsbury (DEW)		d						0605				0635		0635a				0705
Ravensthorpe (RVN)		d										0645						
Mirfield (MIR)		d					0543					0651						
Deighton (DHN)		d					0548					0701						
Huddersfield (HUD)		a	0235	0246	0353	0353	0552	0640		0618		0716		0648	0648			0740
Huddersfield (HUD)		d	0242	0249	0356	0356	0553			0619	0628			0649	0649		0654	
Brighouse (BGH)		d																
Slaithwaite (SWT)		d					0600					0635						0701
Marsden (MSN)		d					0604					0639						0706
Greenfield (GNF)		d					0612					0647						0714
Mossley (MSL)		d					0616					0651						0718
Stalybridge (SYB)		d					0621			0638	0656							0723
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		a								0650				0719	0719			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		d							0621					0724	0724			
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)		a																
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10	a	0333	0340	0456	0448	0636				0712							0738
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10	a	0352	0356	0515	0514												
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)		a							0637					0741	0741			
Lea Green (LEG)		a							0643					0748	0748			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10	a							0701					0804	0804			

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time

d Departure time

A Also calls at Gilberdyke 0518, Howden 0525 and Garforth 0553

MO Mondays only

MX Not Mondays

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 24 June to 19 July

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	□	□	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d							0533										0643
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d							0544										0652
Durham (DHM) d							0551										0659
Saltburn (SLB) d												0554					
Redcar Central (RCC) d												0603					
Middlesbrough (MBR) d												0620					
Thornaby (TBY) d												0627					
Yarm (YRM) d												0635					
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d							0610										0718
Northallerton (NTR) d							0620					0650					0728
Thirsk (THI) d							0630					0659					
Scarborough (SCA) d						0548											
Seamer (SEM) d						0554											
Malton (MLT) d						0612											
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a						0639	0647					0717					0749
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	0617						0649	0658				0719					0750
Castleford (CFD) d								0724									
Normanton (NOR) d								0732									
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d								0737									
Hull (HUL) d				0555												0653	
Brough (BUH) d				0613												0705	
Selby (SBY) d				0634												0725	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	0642			0658			0712					0742				0756	0813
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	0645		0647		0705		0715				0735	0745		0747		0805	0815
Cottingley (COT) d			0702											0802			
Morley (MLY) d			0712											0812			
Batley (BTL) d			0727											0827			
Dewsbury (DEW) d			0735		0735a						0805			0835		0835a	
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			0745											0845			
Mirfield (MIR) d			0751					0750						0851			
Deighton (DHN) d			0801					0754						0901			
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0725		0816					0747	0758		0840	0824		0916			0846
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0727	0731						0748	0759	0819		0825					0847
Brighouse (BGH) d																	
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		0738						0805	0825				←				
Marsden (MSN) d		0742						0809	0838				0838				
Greenfield (GNF) d		0751						0817	→				0845				
Mossley (MSL) d		0755						0821					0849				
Stalybridge (SYB) d	0746	0801						0825				0848	0853				
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a	0801						0819					0901					0918
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d							0821										0921
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a																	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a		0820						0841					0908				
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a																	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a							0837										0937
Lea Green (LEG) a							0843										0943
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a							0859										0959

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

B Also calls at Garforth 0649

C Also calls at South Milford 0735, Garforth 0743 and Cross Gates 0748

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 24 June to 19 July

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	□	☰	□	☰	□	☰	D □	☰	□	☰	□	☰	□	☰	□	☰	□
Newcastle (NCL)	8	d											0743				
Chester-le-Street (CLS)		d											0753				
Durham (DHM)		d											0800				
Saltburn (SLB)		d			0651										0748		
Redcar Central (RCC)		d			0706										0807		
Middlesbrough (MBR)		d			0719										0821		
Thornaby (TBY)		d			0726										0827		
Yarm (YRM)		d			0735										0835		
Darlington (DAR)	7	d											0818				
Northallerton (NTR)		d			0750								0829			0850	
Thirsk (THI)		d			0759										0859		
Scarborough (SCA)		d			0707								0748				
Seamer (SEM)		d			0713								0754				
Malton (MLT)		d			0731								0812				
York (YRK)	8	a			0757								0838			0849	0917
York (YRK)	8	d			0819								0850	0858		0919	
Castleford (CFD)		d												0923			
Normanton (NOR)		d												0931			
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4	d												0936			
Hull (HUL)		d						0755									0903
Brough (BUH)		d						0811									0915
Selby (SBY)		d						0833									0935
Leeds (LDS)	10	a			0843			0858					0913			0943	0957
Leeds (LDS)	10	d		0835		0846		0847		0905		0915		0935	0945		0947
Cottingley (COT)		d						0902									1002
Morley (MLY)		d						0912									1012
Batley (BTL)		d						0927									1027
Dewsbury (DEW)		d		0905				0935		0935a				1005			1035
Ravensthorpe (RVN)		d						0945									1045
Mirfield (MIR)		d						0951					0949				1051
Deighton (DHN)		d						1001					0953				1101
Huddersfield (HUD)		a		0940		0924		1016				0946	0957	1040	1026		1116
Huddersfield (HUD)		d	0855			0925	0931					0947	0958		1027		
Brighouse (BGH)		d															
Slaithwaite (SWT)		d	0902				0938						1004				
Marsden (MSN)		d	0906				0942						1007				
Greenfield (GNF)		d	0914				0950						1015				
Mossley (MSL)		d	0918				0954						1018				
Stalybridge (SYB)		d	0923			0944	0959						1023		1046	1100	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		a				0956						1016			1101	1114	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		d										1021				1117	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)		a															
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10	a	0939				1014						1039				
Manchester Airport (MIA)		a															
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)		a											1037				1134
Lea Green (LEG)		a											1043				1141
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10	a											1059				1159

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

D Also calls at Howden 0823 and Garforth 0848

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 24 June to 19 July**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆
Newcastle (NCL)	8	d		0845									0943				
Chester-le-Street (CLS)		d											0952				
Durham (DHM)		d		0858									0959				
Saltburn (SLB)		d					0842									0951	
Redcar Central (RCC)		d					0907									1007	
Middlesbrough (MBR)		d					0920									1021	
Thornaby (TBY)		d					0927									1027	
Yarm (YRM)		d					0935									1035	
Darlington (DAR)	7	d		0917									1018				
Northallerton (NTR)		d		0928			0950						1029			1051	
Thirsk (THI)		d					0959									1059	
Scarborough (SCA)		d	0853									0948					
Seamer (SEM)		d	0859									0954					
Malton (MLT)		d	0918									1012					
York (YRK)	8	a	0943	0947			1017					1038	1048			1118	
York (YRK)	8	d		0949			1020						1049	1052		1120	
Castleford (CFD)		d												1124			
Normanton (NOR)		d												1131			
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4	d												1136			
Hull (HUL)		d							1003								1103
Brough (BUH)		d							1015								1115
Selby (SBY)		d							1035								1135
Leeds (LDS)	10	a		1012			1043		1057				1112			1143	1157
Leeds (LDS)	10	d	1005		1015		1035	1045	1047		1105		1115		1135	1145	1147
Cottingham (COT)		d							1102								1202
Morley (MLY)		d							1112								1212
Batley (BTL)		d							1127								1227
Dewsbury (DEW)		d	1035a			1105			1135		1135a			1205			1235
Ravensthorpe (RVN)		d							1145								1245
Mirfield (MIR)		d							1151					1149			1251
Deighton (DHN)		d							1201					1154			1301
Huddersfield (HUD)		a		1046		1140	1126	1216					1146	1157	1240	1226	1316
Huddersfield (HUD)		d		1047	1053		1127						1147	1158		1227	
Brighouse (BGH)		d															
Slaithwaite (SWT)		d			1100									1204			
Marsden (MSN)		d			1105									1208			
Greenfield (GNF)		d			1113									1215			
Mossley (MSL)		d			1117									1219			
Stalybridge (SYB)		d			1122		1146						1207	1223		1247	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	🚆	a		1116			1201						1219			1301	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	🚆	d		1121									1221				
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)		a															
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	🚆	10	a		1139									1239			
Manchester Airport (MIA)	🚆	🚶	a														
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)		a		1139										1237			
Lea Green (LEG)		a		1146										1243			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10	a		1202										1301			

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 24 June to 19 July

Operator	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities																	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d		1043									1143					
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d		1052									1153					
Durham (DHM)	d		1059									1200					
Saltburn (SLB)	d						1051									1151	
Redcar Central (RCC)	d						1107									1207	
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d						1120									1221	
Thornaby (TBY)	d						1127									1227	
Yarm (YRM)	d						1135									1236	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d		1117										1218				
Northallerton (NTR)	d						1150						1229			1251	
Thirsk (THI)	d						1159									1259	
Scarborough (SCA)	d		1048									1148					
Seamer (SEM)	d		1054									1154					
Malton (MLT)	d		1112									1212					
York (YRK)	8 a		1138	1146								1238	1248			1317	
York (YRK)	8 d			1148									1249	1258		1320	
Castleford (CFD)	d													1322			
Normanton (NOR)	d													1330			
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d													1335			
Hull (HUL)	d									1203							
Brough (BUH)	d									1215							
Selby (SBY)	d									1235							
Leeds (LDS)	10 a			1210				1244		1257				1312		1343	
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1205		1215			1235	1245	1247		1305		1314		1335	1345	1347
Cottingham (COT)	d								1302								1402
Morley (MLY)	d								1312								1412
Batley (BTL)	d								1327								1427
Dewsbury (DEW)	d	1235a					1305		1335		1335a				1405		1435
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d								1345								1445
Mirfield (MIR)	d								1351					1348			1451
Deighton (DHN)	d								1401					1353			1501
Huddersfield (HUD)	a			1246			1340	1326	1416				1346	1356	1440	1426	1516
Huddersfield (HUD)	d			1247	1254				1327				1347	1357		1428	
Brighouse (BGH)	d																
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d				1301									1404			
Marsden (MSN)	d				1306									1408			
Greenfield (GNF)	d				1314									1415			
Mossley (MSL)	d				1318									1419			
Stalybridge (SYB)	d			1306	1323	1325		1346						1424		1447	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a			1318		1337		1401					1416			1502	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d			1321		1339							1421				
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	a																
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a				1339									1439			
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a																
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	a			1337		1357							1437				
Lea Green (LEG)	a			1343		1404							1443				
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a			1359		1424							1459				

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 24 June to 19 July**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP ☒	TP □	TP ☒	TP □	TP □	TP ☒	TP ☒	TP □	TP ☒	TP ☒	TP □	TP ☒	TP ☒	TP □	TP ☒	TP ☒	
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d				1244												1344		
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d																1353		
Durham (DHM) d				1259												1400		
Saltburn (SLB) d										1251								1351
Redcar Central (RCC) d										1307								1407
Middlesbrough (MBR) d										1320								1421
Thornaby (TBY) d										1327								1427
Yarm (YRM) d										1335								1435
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d				1317												1418		
Northallerton (NTR) d				1328						1350						1429		1450
Thirsk (THI) d										1359								1459
Scarborough (SCA) d			1248											1348				
Seamer (SEM) d			1254											1354				
Malton (MLT) d			1312											1412				
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a			1338	1347						1417				1438	1447			1517
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d				1350						1420					1448	1458		1520
Castleford (CFD) d																1525		
Normanton (NOR) d																1531		
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																1536		
Hull (HUL) d	1303											1403						
Brough (BUH) d	1315											1415						
Selby (SBY) d	1335											1435						
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1357			1413						1443	1457				1511			1543
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		1405		1415			1435	1447	1453			1505			1514		1535	1547
Cottingley (COT) d								1502										
Morley (MLY) d								1512										
Batley (BTL) d								1527										
Dewsbury (DEW) d		1435a					1505	1535				1535a					1605	
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d								1545										
Mirfield (MIR) d								1551								1549		
Deighton (DHN) d								1601								1553		
Huddersfield (HUD) a				1446			1540	1616	1530						1546	1557	1640	1626
Huddersfield (HUD) d				1448	1454				1531						1547	1558		1627
Brighouse (BGH) d																		
Slaithwaite (SWT) d					1501											1603		
Marsden (MSN) d					1506											1607		
Greenfield (GNF) d					1514											1615		
Mossley (MSL) d					1518											1618		
Stalybridge (SYB) d				1507	1523	1534			1557						1606	1623		1646
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a				1520		1546			1609						1619			1701
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d				1522		1550									1621			
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a																		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a					1539											1638		
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a																		
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a				1538		1609									1639			
Lea Green (LEG) a				1544		1615									1645			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a				1600		1634									1700			

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time



Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 24 June to 19 July**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP ☞	TP □	TP ☞	TP □	TP □	TP ☞	TP □	TP ☞	TP □	TP ☞	TP □	TP ☞	TP □	TP ☞	TP □	TP ☞
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d						1443										1543	
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d						1452										1552	
Durham (DHM) d						1459										1559	
Saltburn (SLB) d											1451						
Redcar Central (RCC) d											1507						
Middlesbrough (MBR) d											1520						
Thornaby (TBY) d											1527						
Yarm (YRM) d											1535						
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d						1517										1617	
Northallerton (NTR) d						1528					1550					1628	
Thirsk (THI) d											1558						
Scarborough (SCA) d					1448											1557	
Seamer (SEM) d					1454											1603	
Malton (MLT) d					1512											1621	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a					1538	1547					1616					1647	1647
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d						1550					1620					1649	
Castleford (CFD) d																	1658
Normanton (NOR) d																	1724
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																	1731
Hull (HUL) d				1503													1736
Brough (BUH) d				1515													1603
Selby (SBY) d				1535													1618
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a				1557			1614				1642					1712	1641
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d																	1718
Cottingham (COT) d		1547		1605		1616		1635	1645		1647	1705	1715				
Morley (MLY) d		1602									1702						
Batley (BTL) d		1612									1712						
Dewsbury (DEW) d		1627									1727						
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d		1635		1635a				1705			1735	1735a					
Mirfield (MIR) d		1645									1745						
Deighton (DHN) d		1651									1751						1749
Huddersfield (HUD) a		1701									1801						1753
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1631					1647		1740	1726		1816		1748				1757
Brighouse (BGH) d						1648	1654			1727	1734				1749		1758
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	1638							1701				1741					1804
Marsden (MSN) d	1643							1706				1745					1807
Greenfield (GNF) d	1651							1714				1753					1815
Mossley (MSL) d	1655							1718				1757					1818
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1701							1707	1723		1747	1802			1808		1823
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a								1719			1801				1820		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d								1721							1824		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a																	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	1717							1739			1817						1839
Manchester Airport (MIA)   a																	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a							1740								1840		
Lea Green (LEG) a							1746								1846		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a							1804								1905		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time

Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 24 June to 19 July

Operator	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities																	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d							1643									
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d							1652									
Durham (DHM)	d							1659									
Saltburn (SLB)	d		1551										1651				
Redcar Central (RCC)	d		1607										1707				
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d		1621										1720				
Thornaby (TBY)	d		1627										1727				
Yarm (YRM)	d		1636										1735				
Darlington (DAR)	7 d							1717									
Northallerton (NTR)	d		1651					1728					1750				
Thirsk (THI)	d		1659										1759				
Scarborough (SCA)	d												1712				
Seamer (SEM)	d												1718				
Malton (MLT)	d												1736				
York (YRK)	8 a		1717					1747					1802	1817			
York (YRK)	8 d		1720					1749						1819			
Castleford (CFD)	d																
Normanton (NOR)	d																
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d																
Hull (HUL)	d						1704									1803	
Brough (BUH)	d						1715									1815	
Selby (SBY)	d						1736									1835	
Leeds (LDS)	10 a		1742				1758		1812					1842		1858	
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1735	1745		1747		1805	1814				1835		1845		1847	1905
Cottingley (COT)	d				1802											1902	
Morley (MLY)	d				1812											1912	
Batley (BTL)	d				1827											1927	
Dewsbury (DEW)	d	1805			1835		1835a					1905				1935	1935a
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d				1845											1945	
Mirfield (MIR)	d				1851											1951	
Deighton (DHN)	d				1901											2001	
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	1840	1830		1916			1846				1940		1932		2016	
Huddersfield (HUD)	d		1831	1835				1847	1854	1925				1933			
Brighouse (BGH)	d																
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d			1841					1901	1932							
Marsden (MSN)	d			1845					1906	1944					1944		
Greenfield (GNF)	d			1853					1914	↳					1952		
Mossley (MSL)	d			1857					1918						1956		
Stalybridge (SYB)	d		1857	1901				1906	1923					1957	2002		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a		1909					1919						2009			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d							1924									
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	a																
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a			1917					1938						2017		
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a																
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	a							1941									
Lea Green (LEG)	a							1948									
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a							2004									

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 24 June to 19 July

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □
Newcastle (NCL)	8	d	1743										1844				
Chester-le-Street (CLS)		d	1752										1853				
Durham (DHM)		d	1759										1900				
Saltburn (SLB)		d					1751										1853
Redcar Central (RCC)		d					1807										1907
Middlesbrough (MBR)		d					1821										1920
Thornaby (TBY)		d					1828										1927
Yarm (YRM)		d					1836										1935
Darlington (DAR)	7	d	1817										1917				
Northallerton (NTR)		d	1828				1851						1928				1950
Thirsk (THI)		d					1859										1959
Scarborough (SCA)		d	1748										1848				
Seamer (SEM)		d	1754										1854				
Malton (MLT)		d	1812										1912				
York (YRK)	8	a	1838	1847			1918						1938	1948			2017
York (YRK)	8	d	1850				1920						1950				2020
Castleford (CFD)		d															
Normanton (NOR)		d															
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4	d															
Hull (HUL)		d							1903								2003
Brough (BUH)		d							1914								2015
Selby (SBY)		d							1934								2035
Leeds (LDS)	10	a	1912				1943		1956				2013				2043
Leeds (LDS)	10	d	1914			1935	1945	1947			2005		2015		2035	2045	2047
Cottingley (COT)		d						2002									2102
Morley (MLY)		d						2012									2112
Batley (BTL)		d						2027									2127
Dewsbury (DEW)		d			2005			2035		2035a				2105			2135
Ravensthorpe (RVN)		d						2045									2145
Mirfield (MIR)		d						2051									2151
Deighton (DHN)		d						2101									2201
Huddersfield (HUD)		a	1946		2040		2028	2116					2050		2140	2128	2216
Huddersfield (HUD)		d	1948	1955			2030						2051	2056		2129	
Brighouse (BGH)		d															
Slaithwaite (SWT)		d		2002										2102			
Marsden (MSN)		d		2006										2107			
Greenfield (GNF)		d		2014										2115			
Mossley (MSL)		d		2018										2119			
Stalybridge (SYB)		d	2007	2023			2057							2124		2148	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		a	2019				2109						2121			2201	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		d	2021			2054							2122				
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)		a															
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)		a		2039										2140			
Manchester Airport (MIA)		a															
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)		a	2037										2140				
Lea Green (LEG)		a	2043			2115							2146				
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)		a	2101			2135							2205				

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 24 June to 19 July

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d			1945										2058				
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d													2107				
Durham (DHM) d			1959										2114				
Saltburn (SLB) d																	
Redcar Central (RCC) d										2008							2051
Middlesbrough (MBR) d										2019							2106
Thornaby (TBY) d										2035							2120
Yarm (YRM) d										2042							2127
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d			2017										2132				
Northallerton (NTR) d										2105			2142				2149
Thirsk (THI) d										2113							2157
Scarborough (SCA) d		1948											2043				
Seamer (SEM) d		1954											2049				
Malton (MLT) d		2012											2107				
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		2038	2044						2133	2133	2201						2215
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d			2048					2117									2217
Castleford (CFD) d																	
Normanton (NOR) d																	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																	
Hull (HUL) d															2103		
Brough (BUH) d															2115		
Selby (SBY) d															2135		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a			2111				2150								2210		2240
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	2105		2114		2135	2147	2152						2205		2235	2241	2247
Cottingley (COT) d						2202											2302
Morley (MLY) d						2212											2312
Batley (BTL) d						2227											2327
Dewsbury (DEW) d	2135a				2205	2235							2235a		2305		2335
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d						2245											2345
Mirfield (MIR) d						2251											2351
Deighton (DHN) d						2301											0001
Huddersfield (HUD) a			2148		2240	2316	2224								2340	2314	0016
Huddersfield (HUD) d			2151	2155			2229									2318	
Brighouse (BGH) d																	2325
Slaithwaite (SWT) d					2202		2236										2332
Marsden (MSN) d					2206		2240										2336
Greenfield (GNF) d					2214		2248										2344
Mossley (MSL) d					2218		2252										2348
Stalybridge (SYB) d			2211	2223			2256									2337	2353
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a			2223													2349	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d			2226														
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a																	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a					2239		2312										0011
Manchester Airport (MIA)   a																	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a			2243														
Lea Green (LEG) a			2251														
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a			2309														

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- E From Edinburgh 1911

Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 24 June to 19 July

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □	TP FX □	TP FX □	TP FX □	TP FX □	TP FX □	TP FX □	TP FX □	TP FX □	TP FX □	TP FX □	TP TFM □	TP TFM □		
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d		2201														
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d																
Durham (DHM) d		2214														
Saltburn (SLB) d								2151					2310			
Redcar Central (RCC) d								2207					2318			
Middlesbrough (MBR) d								2220					2331			
Thornaby (TBY) d								2227					2337			
Yarm (YRM) d								2235					2345			
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d		2232														
Northallerton (NTR) d		2243						2250					2359			
Thirsk (THI) d								2259					0008			
Scarborough (SCA) d	2146								2245							
Seamer (SEM) d	2152								2251							
Malton (MLT) d	2210								2311							
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	2236	2302						2317	2335				0034			
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d								2319	2339					0131	0235	
Castleford (CFD) d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Hull (HUL) d			2203									2310				
Brough (BUH) d			2215									2336				
Selby (SBY) d			2236									0016				
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a			2312					2357				0058		0208	0313	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d				2315	2335	2350	0002							0211	0317	
Cottingley (COT) d						0005										
Morley (MLY) d						0015										
Batley (BTL) d						0025										
Dewsbury (DEW) d				2340	0005	0033										
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d						0040										
Mirfield (MIR) d						0045	0031									
Deighton (DHN) d						0055	0038									
Huddersfield (HUD) a				0005s	0040	0104	0041							0246	0353	
Huddersfield (HUD) d							0045				0045			0249	0356	
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Slaithwaite (SWT) d																
Marsden (MSN) d																
Greenfield (GNF) d																
Mossley (MSL) d																
Stalybridge (SYB) d																
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a									0109	0130						
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d									0110							
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a																
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a						0105			0125					0340	0456	
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a														0356	0515	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a																
Lea Green (LEG) a																
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a																

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- FX Not Fridays
- TFM Tuesday to Friday mornings

Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 24 June to 19 July

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	FO □	FO ☞	FO ☞	FO ☞	FO ☞	FO ☞	FO ☞	FO ☞	FO ☞	SM □	SM □
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d											
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d											
Durham (DHM) d											
Saltburn (SLB) d				2151				2310			
Redcar Central (RCC) d				2207				2318			
Middlesbrough (MBR) d				2220				2331			
Thornaby (TBY) d				2227				2337			
Yarm (YRM) d				2235				2345			
Darlington (DAR) 7 d											
Northallerton (NTR) d				2250				2359			
Thirsk (THI) d				2259				0008			
Scarborough (SCA) d							2245				
Seamer (SEM) d							2251				
Malton (MLT) d							2311				
York (YRK) 8 a				2317			2335	0034			
York (YRK) 8 d				2319			2339		0153	0252	
Castleford (CFD) d											
Normanton (NOR) d											
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) 4 d											
Hull (HUL) d	2203						2308				
Brough (BUH) d	2215						2320				
Selby (SBY) d	2236						2340				
Leeds (LDS) 10 a	2258			2345			0002	0005		0218	0318
Leeds (LDS) 10 d		2315	2335	2347	2350		0010			0218	0320
Cottingley (COT) d					0005						
Morley (MLY) d					0015						
Batley (BTL) d					0025						
Dewsbury (DEW) d		2340	0005		0033						
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d					0040						
Mirfield (MIR) d				0015	0045						
Deighton (DHN) d				0022	0055						
Huddersfield (HUD) a		0005s	0040	0026	0104		0042			0256	0356
Huddersfield (HUD) d				0029			0044			0256	0356
Brighouse (BGH) d											
Slaithwaite (SWT) d											
Marsden (MSN) d											
Greenfield (GNF) d											
Mossley (MSL) d											
Stalybridge (SYB) d											
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a				0058							
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d											
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a											
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 a		0105					0122			0329	0428
Manchester Airport (MIA) a										0352	0454
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a											
Lea Green (LEG) a											
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 a											

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- FO Fridays only
- SM Saturday mornings

Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 22 July to 18 October

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	MO A □	MO B □	MX □	MX □	MO B □	MO A □	□	□	□	□	C □	MX □ ⚓	MO □ ⚓	□	□	□	D □ ⚓
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d												0425	0450				
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d																	
Durham (DHM) d												0438	0519				
Saltburn (SLB) d																	
Redcar Central (RCC) d																	
Middlesbrough (MBR) d																	
Thornaby (TBY) d																	
Yarm (YRM) d																	
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d												0456	0537				
Northallerton (NTR) d																	
Thirsk (THI) d																	
Scarborough (SCA) d																	
Seamer (SEM) d																	
Malton (MLT) d																	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a												0537	0603				
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	0134	0122	0131	0235	0234	0248				0503		0544	0605		0617		
Castleford (CFD) d																	
Normanton (NOR) d																	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d							0530										
Hull (HUL) d											0459						0555
Brough (BUH) d											0511						0613
Selby (SBY) d											0535						0634
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	0200	0201	0208	0313	0315	0317				0541	0603	0623	0628		0642		0658
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	0201	0201	0211	0317	0318	0319				0545	0605	0630	0630		0645	0647	0700
Cottingley (COT) d																0652	
Morley (MLY) d																0656	
Batley (BTL) d																0701	
Dewsbury (DEW) d										0556	0616				0657	0704	
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d																0707	
Mirfield (MIR) d							0543									0711	
Deighton (DHN) d							0548										→
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0235	0235	0246	0353	0353	0353	0552			0605	0624	0648	0648		0705		0717
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0242	0242	0249	0356	0356	0356	0553			0607	0625	0649	0649	0654	0707		0718
Brighouse (BGH) d																	
Slaithwaite (SWT) d							0600				0633				0701		
Marsden (MSN) d							0604				0637				0706		
Greenfield (GNF) d							0612				0646				0714		
Mossley (MSL) d							0616				0650				0718		
Stalybridge (SYB) d							0621				0655				0723		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a										0636		0719	0719		0737		0751
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d									0621	0640		0721	0721		0740		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a										0645					0745		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	0333	0333	0340	0456	0448	0448	0636			0649	0711			0738	0749		
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a	0352	0352	0356	0515	0514	0514				0710				0809			
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a									0637			0737	0737				
Lea Green (LEG) a									0643			0743	0743				
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a									0701			0801	0801				

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A Runs from 5 August
- B Runs until 29 July
- C Also calls at Gilberdyke 0518, Howden 0525 and Garforth 0553
- D Also calls at Garforth 0649
- MO Mondays only
- MX Not Mondays

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 22 July to 18 October

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	□	□	□ ⌘	□	□ ⌘	□	□	□ E □ ⌘	□	□ ⌘	□ ⌘	□	□ ⌘	□	□ F □ ⌘	□
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d			0533							0643						
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d			0544							0652						
Durham (DHM) d			0551							0659						
Saltburn (SLB) d					0554								0651			
Redcar Central (RCC) d					0603								0706			
Middlesbrough (MBR) d					0620								0719			
Thornaby (TBY) d					0627								0726			
Yarm (YRM) d					0635								0735			
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d			0610							0718						
Northallerton (NTR) d			0620		0650					0728			0750			
Thirsk (THI) d			0630		0659								0759			
Scarborough (SCA) d		0548										0707				0748
Seamer (SEM) d		0554										0713				0754
Malton (MLT) d		0612										0731				0812
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		0639	0647		0717					0749	0756		0817			0838
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		0641	0649	0658	0719					0750	0805		0819			
Castleford (CFD) d				0724												
Normanton (NOR) d				0731												
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d				0736												
Hull (HUL) d							0653								0755	
Brough (BUH) d							0705								0811	
Selby (SBY) d							0725								0833	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		0704	0712		0742		0756			0813	0828		0843		0858	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d			0715		0745	0747	0800			0815	0830		0845	0847	0900	
Cottingley (COT) d						0752								0852		
Morley (MLY) d						0756								0856		
Batley (BTL) d						0801								0901		
Dewsbury (DEW) d			0726		0757	0804				0826	0841		0857	0904		
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d						0807								0907		
Mirfield (MIR) d	0711			0749		0811		0811						0911		0911
Deighton (DHN) d	0718			0753		0818		0818						0918		0918
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0721		0735	0757	0805	0817	0821	0835	0850				0906	0917	0922	
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0724		0736	0758	0807	0818	0824	0836	0851	0855	0907		0918	0924		
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	0731			0805				0831				0902				0931
Marsden (MSN) d	0735			0809				0835				0906				0935
Greenfield (GNF) d	0743			0816				0843				0914				0943
Mossley (MSL) d	0747			0820				0847				0918				0947
Stalybridge (SYB) d	0752		0801	0825		0836	0852	0857				0923		0937	0952	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a			0816		0838		0849		0910	0925				0950		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d			0821		0840				0921				0940			
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a					0845								0945			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	0812			0841	0849			0907				0939	0949		1009	
Manchester Airport (MIA)   a				0909									1009			
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a			0837						0937							
Lea Green (LEG) a			0843						0943							
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a			0859						0959							

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

E Also calls at South Milford 0735, Garforth 0743 and Cross Gates 0748

F Also calls at Howden 0823 and Garforth 0848



## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 22 July to 18 October**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □ ⌘	TP □ □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	0743					0845							0943			1043	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d	0753												0952			1052	
Durham (DHM)	d	0800					0858							0959			1059	
Saltburn (SLB)	d			0748						0842						0951		
Redcar Central (RCC)	d			0807						0907						1007		
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d			0821						0920						1021		
Thornaby (TBY)	d			0827						0927						1027		
Yarm (YRM)	d			0835						0935						1035		
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	0818					0917							1018			1117	
Northallerton (NTR)	d	0829		0850			0928			0950				1029		1051		
Thirsk (THI)	d			0859						0959						1059		
Scarborough (SCA)	d					0853						0948					1048	
Seamer (SEM)	d					0859						0954					1054	
Malton (MLT)	d					0918						1012					1112	
York (YRK)	8 a	0849		0917		0943	0947		1017			1038	1048		1118		1138	1146
York (YRK)	8 d	0850	0858	0919			0949		1020				1049	1052	1120			1148
Castleford (CFD)	d		0923											1124				
Normanton (NOR)	d		0928											1129				
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d		0933											1134				
Hull (HUL)	d				0903						1003						1103	
Brough (BUH)	d				0915						1015						1115	
Selby (SBY)	d				0935						1035						1135	
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	0913		0943	0957		1012		1043	1057				1112		1143	1157	1210
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	0915		0945	1000		1015		1045	1100				1115		1145	1200	1215
Cottingley (COT)	d				1005					1105							1205	
Morley (MLY)	d				1008					1108							1208	
Batley (BTL)	d				1013					1113							1213	
Dewsbury (DEW)	d	0926		0957	1016		1026		1057	1116			1126		1157	1216	1226	1226
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d				1018					1118							1218	
Mirfield (MIR)	d		0946		1022					1122				1147			1222	
Deighton (DHN)	d		0951		1026					1126				1152			1226	
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	0935	0954	1005	1030		1035		1105	1130			1135	1155	1206	1230		1236
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	0936	0955	1007	1031		1036	1053	1107	1131			1136	1156	1208	1231		1238
Brighouse (BGH)	d																	
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d		1002					1100						1203				
Marsden (MSN)	d		1007					1105						1207				
Greenfield (GNF)	d		1014					1113						1215				
Mossley (MSL)	d		1018					1117						1219				
Stalybridge (SYB)	d	0957	1023				1100	1122					1157	1223				1302
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	1011		1038			1113		1136				1211		1237			1317
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d	1021		1040			1121		1140				1221		1240			1321
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	a			1045					1145						1245			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a		1039	1049	1102			1139	1149	1202				1238	1249	1302		
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a			1109					1209						1309			
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	a	1037					1138							1237				1337
Lea Green (LEG)	a	1043					1145							1243				1343
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a	1059					1201							1259				1359

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time

Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 22 July to 18 October**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d					1143					1244						1344
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d					1153											1353
Durham (DHM) d					1200					1259						1400
Saltburn (SLB) d		1051						1151					1251			
Redcar Central (RCC) d		1107						1207					1307			
Middlesbrough (MBR) d		1120						1221					1320			
Thornaby (TBY) d		1127						1227					1327			
Yarm (YRM) d		1135						1236					1335			
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d					1218							1317				1418
Northallerton (NTR) d		1150			1229			1251				1328		1350		1429
Thirsk (THI) d		1159						1259					1359			
Scarborough (SCA) d				1148						1248						1348
Seamer (SEM) d				1154						1254						1354
Malton (MLT) d				1212						1312						1412
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		1217		1238	1248			1317		1338	1347			1417		1438
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		1220			1249	1258	1320			1350			1420			1448
Castleford (CFD) d						1322										1525
Normanton (NOR) d						1330										1531
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d						1335										1536
Hull (HUL) d			1203						1303					1403		
Brough (BUH) d			1215						1315					1415		
Selby (SBY) d			1235						1335					1435		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		1244	1257		1312		1343	1357				1413		1443	1457	1512
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		1245	1300		1315		1345	1400				1415		1445	1500	1515
Cottingham (COT) d			1305					1405						1505		
Morley (MLY) d			1308					1408						1508		
Batley (BTL) d			1313					1413						1513		
Dewsbury (DEW) d		1257	1316		1326		1357	1416			1426		1457	1516		1526
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			1318					1418						1518		
Mirfield (MIR) d			1322			1348		1422						1522		1549
Deighton (DHN) d			1326			1353		1426						1526		1553
Huddersfield (HUD) a		1305	1330		1335	1356	1405	1430			1435		1505	1530		1535
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1254	1307	1331		1336	1357	1407	1431			1436	1454	1507	1531		1536
Brighouse (BGH) d																1558
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	1301					1404						1501				1603
Marsden (MSN) d	1306					1408						1506				1607
Greenfield (GNF) d	1314					1415						1514				1615
Mossley (MSL) d	1318					1419						1518				1618
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1323				1357	1424					1457	1523		1550		1558
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a		1336			1411		1438				1511		1536			1611
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d		1340			1421		1440				1522		1540			1621
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a		1345					1445						1545			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	1339	1349	1402			1439	1449	1502				1539	1549	1609		1638
Manchester Airport (MIA)   a		1409					1509						1609			
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a					1437							1538				1638
Lea Green (LEG) a					1443							1544				1644
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a					1459							1600				1700

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 22 July to 18 October**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □ ⌘	TP □ □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ □	TP □ □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ □	TP □ ⌘			
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d					1443								1543					
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d					1452								1552					
Durham (DHM)	d					1459								1559					
Saltburn (SLB)	d	1351							1451								1551		
Redcar Central (RCC)	d	1407							1507								1607		
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d	1421							1520								1621		
Thornaby (TBY)	d	1427							1527								1627		
Yarm (YRM)	d	1435							1535								1636		
Darlington (DAR)	7 d					1517								1617					
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1450				1528			1550					1628			1651		
Thirsk (THI)	d	1459							1558								1659		
Scarborough (SCA)	d					1448								1557					
Seamer (SEM)	d					1454								1603					
Malton (MLT)	d					1512								1621					
York (YRK)	8 a	1517				1538	1547		1616					1647	1647		1717		
York (YRK)	8 d	1520					1550		1620					1649	1653	1658	1720		
Castleford (CFD)	d															1724			
Normanton (NOR)	d															1729			
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d															1734			
Hull (HUL)	d				1503								1603						
Brough (BUH)	d				1515								1615						
Selby (SBY)	d				1535								1635						
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	1543			1557			1612		1642			1657		1712	1736		1742	
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1545	1547	1600				1615		1645	1647	1700						1745	1747
Cottingham (COT)	d		1552								1652								1752
Morley (MLY)	d		1556								1656								1756
Batley (BTL)	d		1601								1701								1801
Dewsbury (DEW)	d	1557	1604					1626		1657	1704				1726			1756	1804
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d		1607								1707								1807
Mirfield (MIR)	d		1611			↔					1711			↔					1811
Deighton (DHN)	d		↔			1618					↔			1717			1748		
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	1605		1617	1622			1635		1705			1717	1721	1736		1756	1805	↔
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	1607		1618	1625			1636	1654	1707			1718	1724	1737		1757	1807	
Brighouse (BGH)	d																		
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d				1631				1701					1731			1803		
Marsden (MSN)	d				1635				1706					1735			1807		
Greenfield (GNF)	d				1643				1714					1743			1814		
Mossley (MSL)	d				1647				1718					1747			1818		
Stalybridge (SYB)	d			1637	1652			1700	1723				1737	1752	1803		1823		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	10 a	1636		1649				1716		1736			1749	1816					1837
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d	1640		1652				1721		1740				1824					1840
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	a	1645								1745									1845
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a	1649			1709				1739	1749				1809			1839		1849
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 a	1709								1809									1909
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	a							1740						1840					
Lea Green (LEG)	a			1715				1746						1846					
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a			1731				1804						1905					

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 22 July to 18 October**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP ☐ ↕	TP ☐	TP ☐ ↕	TP ☐ ↕	TP ☐ ↕	TP ☐	TP ☐	TP ☐	TP ☐	TP ☐	TP ☐ ↕	TP ☐	TP ☐	TP ☐	TP ☐	TP ☐	
Newcastle (NCL)	8	d		1643								1743					
Chester-le-Street (CLS)		d		1652								1752					
Durham (DHM)		d		1659								1759					
Saltburn (SLB)		d				1651							1751				
Redcar Central (RCC)		d				1707							1807				
Middlesbrough (MBR)		d				1720							1821				
Thornaby (TBY)		d				1727							1828				
Yarm (YRM)		d				1735							1836				
Darlington (DAR)	7	d		1717									1817				
Northallerton (NTR)		d		1728		1750							1828	1851			
Thirsk (THI)		d				1759							1859				
Scarborough (SCA)		d			1712						1748					1848	
Seamer (SEM)		d			1718						1754					1854	
Malton (MLT)		d			1736						1812					1912	
York (YRK)	8	a		1747	1802	1817					1838	1847	1918			1938	
York (YRK)	8	d		1749	1805	1819					1841	1850	1920			1940	
Castleford (CFD)		d															
Normanton (NOR)		d															
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4	d															
Hull (HUL)		d	1703					1803								1903	
Brough (BUH)		d	1715					1815								1914	
Selby (SBY)		d	1735					1835								1934	
Leeds (LDS)	10	a	1757		1812	1827	1842	1858			1927	1912	1943			1957	2004
Leeds (LDS)	10	d	1800		1815	1830	1845	1847	1900			1915	1945	1947	2000		
Cottingham (COT)		d						1852						1952			
Morley (MLY)		d						1856						1956			
Batley (BTL)		d						1901						2001			
Dewsbury (DEW)		d		1826		1857		1904				1926	1957	2004			
Ravensthorpe (RVN)		d						1907						2007			
Mirfield (MIR)		d	1811					1911		1911				2011		2011	
Deighton (DHN)		d	1818					1917		1917				2018		2018	
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	1817	1821	1835	1847	1905		1917	1921			1935	2005		2017	2021	
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	1818	1824	1836	1854	1907		1918		1924		1936	2007		2018	2025	
Brighouse (BGH)		d															
Slaithwaite (SWT)		d		1831		1901				1931						2032	
Marsden (MSN)		d		1835		1905				1935						2037	
Greenfield (GNF)		d		1843		1913				1943						2045	
Mossley (MSL)		d		1847		1917				1947						2049	
Stalybridge (SYB)		d	1837	1855	1857	1922		1937		1952		1958			2037	2054	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		a	1850		1909		1936	1949				2012	2037		2052		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		d		1924		1940		1952				2020	2040		2054		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)		a				1945							2045				
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10	a		1917		1939	1949			2012			2049			2110	
Manchester Airport (MIA)		a				2009							2109				
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)		a			1941			2010									
Lea Green (LEG)		a			1948			2016					2040			2115	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10	a			2004			2031					2056			2135	

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time

Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 22 July to 18 October

Operator	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	
Days of operation/Notes	MX	MO	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	
Catering facilities	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	☞	
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d	1844	1844					2002								2058		2201
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d	1853	1853													2107		
Durham (DHM)	d	1900	1900					2014								2114		2214
Saltburn (SLB)	d			1853									2008				2051	
Redcar Central (RCC)	d			1907									2019				2106	
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d			1920									2035				2120	
Thornaby (TBY)	d			1927									2042				2127	
Yarm (YRM)	d			1935									2050				2135	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d	1917	1917					2032								2132		2232
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1928	1928	1950				2043						2105		2142	2151	2243
Thirsk (THI)	d			1959										2113			2159	
Scarborough (SCA)	d						1948			2043								2146
Seamer (SEM)	d						1954			2048								2152
Malton (MLT)	d						2012			2107								2210
York (YRK)	8 a	1948	1948	2017			2038	2102	2132		2133				2201	2219	2236	2302
York (YRK)	8 d	1950	1950	2020				2105		2134					2205			
Castleford (CFD)	d																	
Normanton (NOR)	d																	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d																	
Hull (HUL)	d					2003									2103			
Brough (BUH)	d					2015									2115			
Selby (SBY)	d					2035									2135			
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	2013	2013	2043		2059		2127		2159					2210	2226		
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	2015	2015	2045	2047			2130	2147	2200						2230		
Cottingley (COT)	d				2052				2152									
Morley (MLY)	d				2056				2156									
Batley (BTL)	d				2101				2201									
Dewsbury (DEW)	d	2026	2026	2057	2104			2141	2204							2241		
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d				2107				2207									
Mirfield (MIR)	d				2111				2214			←	2214					
Deighton (DHN)	d				2117				→				2220					
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	2034	2038	2105	2121			2150		2217			2224			2250		
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	2036	2039	2107	2122			2151		2218			2228			2251		
Brighouse (BGH)	d																	
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d				2129								2235					
Marsden (MSN)	d				2133								2240					
Greenfield (GNF)	d				2142								2248					
Mossley (MSL)	d				2146								2252					
Stalybridge (SYB)	d	2059	2104		2154			2211		2237			2256			2310		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	8 a	2114	2116	2137				2223		2250						2322		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	8 d	2122	2122	2140				2226								2325		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	a			2145														
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a			2149	2209								2314					
Manchester Airport (MIA)	10 a			2210														
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	a	2140	2140					2243								2341		
Lea Green (LEG)	a	2146	2146					2251								2347		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a	2205	2205					2311								0005		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- G From Edinburgh 1911
- MO Mondays only
- MX Not Mondays

Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 22 July to 18 October

Operator	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
Days of operation/Notes	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	TFM	TFM		
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry	⚡	🚌	⚡	🚌	🚌	⚡	🚌	⚡	🚌	⚡	🚌	⚡	🚌	⚡	⚡	⚡		
Catering facilities	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺		
Newcastle (NCL)	8	d																
Chester-le-Street (CLS)		d																
Durham (DHM)		d																
Saltburn (SLB)		d					2151						2310					
Redcar Central (RCC)		d					2207						2318					
Middlesbrough (MBR)		d					2220						2331					
Thornaby (TBY)		d					2227						2337					
Yarm (YRM)		d					2235						2345					
Darlington (DAR)	7	d																
Northallerton (NTR)		d					2250						2359					
Thirsk (THI)		d					2259						0008					
Scarborough (SCA)		d								2245								
Seamer (SEM)		d								2251								
Malton (MLT)		d								2311								
York (YRK)	8	a					2317			2335			0034					
York (YRK)	8	d					2319			2339					0131	0235		
Castleford (CFD)		d																
Normanton (NOR)		d																
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4	d																
Hull (HUL)		d					2203						2310					
Brough (BUH)		d					2215						2336					
Selby (SBY)		d					2236						0016					
Leeds (LDS)	10	a							2357				0058		0208	0313		
Leeds (LDS)	10	d	2241	2250		2315	2350	0002							0211	0317		
Cottingley (COT)		d		2305			0005											
Morley (MLY)		d		2315			0015											
Batley (BTL)		d		2325			0025			←								
Dewsbury (DEW)		d		2333		2340	0033			←								
Ravensthorpe (RVN)		d		2340			←											
Mirfield (MIR)		d	2309	2345			0031	0045										
Deighton (DHN)		d	2316	2355			0038	0055										
Huddersfield (HUD)		a	2320	0004		0005s	0041	0104			←			0246	0353			
Huddersfield (HUD)		d	2325				0045				0045			0249	0356			
Brighouse (BGH)		d					←											
Slaithwaite (SWT)		d	2332															
Marsden (MSN)		d	2336															
Greenfield (GNF)		d	2344															
Mossley (MSL)		d	2348															
Stalybridge (SYB)		d	2353															
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		a								0109	0130							
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		d								0110								
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)		a																
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10	a	0011			0105				0125				0340	0456			
Manchester Airport (MIA)		a												0356	0515			
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)		a																
Lea Green (LEG)		a																
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10	a																

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

- FX Not Fridays
- TFM Tuesday to Friday mornings

Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 22 July to 18 October

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP FO ☐	TP FO ☐	TP FO ☐	TP FO ☐	TP FO ☐	TP FO ☐	TP FO ☐	TP FO ☐	TP FO ☐	TP FO ☐	TP FO ☐	TP SM ☐	TP SM ☐
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d													
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d													
Durham (DHM) d													
Saltburn (SLB) d					2151						2310		
Redcar Central (RCC) d					2207						2318		
Middlesbrough (MBR) d					2220						2331		
Thornaby (TBY) d					2227						2337		
Yarm (YRM) d					2235						2345		
Darlington (DAR) 7 d													
Northallerton (NTR) d					2250						2359		
Thirsk (THI) d					2259						0008		
Scarborough (SCA) d									2245				
Seamer (SEM) d									2251				
Malton (MLT) d									2311				
York (YRK) 8 a					2317				2335		0034		
York (YRK) 8 d					2319				2339			0153	0252
Castleford (CFD) d													
Normanton (NOR) d													
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) 4 d													
Hull (HUL) d				2203				2308					
Brough (BUH) d				2215				2320					
Selby (SBY) d				2236				2340					
Leeds (LDS) 10 a				2258		2345		0002	0005			0218	0318
Leeds (LDS) 10 d	2241	2250		2315	2347	2350		0010				0218	0320
Cottingley (COT) d		2305				0005							
Morley (MLY) d		2315				0015							
Batley (BTL) d		2325				0025							
Dewsbury (DEW) d		2333		2340		0033				0033			
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d		2340								0040			
Mirfield (MIR) d	2309	2345			0015					0045			
Deighton (DHN) d	2316	2355			0022					0055			
Huddersfield (HUD) a	2320	0004		0005s	0026			0042	0104			0256	0356
Huddersfield (HUD) d	2326				0029			0044				0256	0356
Brighouse (BGH) d													
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	2332												
Marsden (MSN) d	2337												
Greenfield (GNF) d	2345												
Mossley (MSL) d	2349												
Stalybridge (SYB) d	2353												
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a					0058								
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d													
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a													
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 a	0011			0105				0122				0329	0428
Manchester Airport (MIA) a												0352	0454
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a													
Lea Green (LEG) a													
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 a													

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- FO Fridays only
- SM Saturday mornings

Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 21 October to 22 November

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP MO □	TP MX □	TP MX □	TP MO □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP A □	TP □	TP MX □ ⚓	TP MO □ ⚓	TP □	TP □
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d														0425	0425		
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d																	
Durham (DHM) d														0438	0438		
Saltburn (SLB) d																	
Redcar Central (RCC) d																	
Middlesbrough (MBR) d																	
Thornaby (TBY) d																	
Yarm (YRM) d																	
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d														0456	0456		
Northallerton (NTR) d																	
Thirsk (THI) d																	
Scarborough (SCA) d																	
Seamer (SEM) d																	
Malton (MLT) d																	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a														0537	0546		
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	0134	0131	0235	0248					0503					0545	0548		
Castleford (CFD) d																	
Normanton (NOR) d																	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d					0530												
Hull (HUL) d												0459					
Brough (BUH) d												0511					
Selby (SBY) d												0535					
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	0200	0208	0313	0317					0541			0602		0611	0611		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	0201	0211	0317	0319		0535		0545			0547		0605	0615	0615		0635
Cottingley (COT) d											0602						
Morley (MLY) d											0612						
Batley (BTL) d											0627						
Dewsbury (DEW) d							0605				0635		0635a				0705
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d											0645						
Mirfield (MIR) d					0543						0651						
Deighton (DHN) d					0548						0701						
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0235	0246	0353	0353	0552	0640		0618			0716			0648	0648		0740
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0242	0249	0356	0356	0553			0619	0628					0649	0649	0654	
Brighouse (BGH) d																	
Slaithwaite (SWT) d					0600						0635						0701
Marsden (MSN) d					0604						0639						0706
Greenfield (GNF) d					0612						0647						0714
Mossley (MSL) d					0616						0651						0718
Stalybridge (SYB) d					0621			0638	0656								0723
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a								0650						0719	0719		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d							0621							0724	0724		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a																	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	0333	0340	0456	0448	0636					0712							0738
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a	0352	0356	0515	0514													
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a							0637							0741	0741		
Lea Green (LEG) a							0643							0748	0748		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a							0701							0804	0804		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time

A Also calls at Gilberdyke 0518, Howden 0525 and Garforth 0553

- MO Mondays only
- MX Not Mondays



## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 21 October to 22 November

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □	TP ☞	TP B □ ☞	TP ☞	TP □	TP □ ☞	TP □	TP □	TP ☞	TP □ ☞	TP □	TP ☞	TP C □ ☞	TP ☞	TP □ ☞
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d							0533									0643
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d							0544									0652
Durham (DHM) d							0551									0659
Saltburn (SLB) d												0554				
Redcar Central (RCC) d												0603				
Middlesbrough (MBR) d												0620				
Thornaby (TBY) d												0627				
Yarm (YRM) d												0635				
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d							0610									0718
Northallerton (NTR) d							0620					0650				0728
Thirsk (THI) d							0630					0659				
Scarborough (SCA) d						0548										
Seamer (SEM) d						0554										
Malton (MLT) d						0612										
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a						0639	0647					0717				0749
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	0617						0649	0658				0719				0750
Castleford (CFD) d								0724								
Normanton (NOR) d								0732								
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d								0737								
Hull (HUL) d				0555										0653		
Brough (BUH) d				0613										0705		
Selby (SBY) d				0634										0725		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	0642			0658			0712					0742		0756		0813
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	0645		0647		0705		0715				0735	0745		0747		0805
Cottingley (COT) d			0702											0802		0815
Morley (MLY) d			0712											0812		
Batley (BTL) d			0727											0827		
Dewsbury (DEW) d			0735		0735a							0805		0835		0835a
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			0745											0845		
Mirfield (MIR) d			0751					0750						0851		
Deighton (DHN) d			0801					0754						0901		
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0725		0816					0747	0758		0840	0824		0916		0846
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0727	0731						0748	0759	0819		0825				0847
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		0738						0805	0825					←		
Marsden (MSN) d		0742						0809	0838					0838		
Greenfield (GNF) d		0751						0817	→					0845		
Mossley (MSL) d		0755						0821						0849		
Stalybridge (SYB) d	0746	0801						0825				0848	0853			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a	0801							0819				0901				0918
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d								0821								0921
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a																
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a		0820						0841					0908			
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a																
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a							0837									0937
Lea Green (LEG) a							0843									0943
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a							0859									0959

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

B Also calls at Garforth 0649

C Also calls at South Milford 0735, Garforth 0743 and Cross Gates 0748

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 21 October to 22 November

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	□	☰	□	☰	□	☰	D □	☰	□	☰	□	☰	□	☰	□	☰	□
Newcastle (NCL)	8	d											0743				
Chester-le-Street (CLS)		d											0753				
Durham (DHM)		d											0800				
Saltburn (SLB)		d			0651										0748		
Redcar Central (RCC)		d			0706										0807		
Middlesbrough (MBR)		d			0719										0821		
Thornaby (TBY)		d			0726										0827		
Yarm (YRM)		d			0735										0835		
Darlington (DAR)	7	d											0818				
Northallerton (NTR)		d			0750								0829			0850	
Thirsk (THI)		d			0759										0859		
Scarborough (SCA)		d			0707								0748				
Seamer (SEM)		d			0713								0754				
Malton (MLT)		d			0731								0812				
York (YRK)	8	a			0757								0838			0849	0917
York (YRK)	8	d			0819								0850	0858		0919	
Castleford (CFD)		d												0923			
Normanton (NOR)		d												0931			
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4	d												0936			
Hull (HUL)		d						0755									0903
Brough (BUH)		d						0811									0915
Selby (SBY)		d						0833									0935
Leeds (LDS)	10	a			0843			0858					0913			0943	0957
Leeds (LDS)	10	d		0835	0846		0847		0905		0915		0935	0945		0947	
Cottingley (COT)		d					0902									1002	
Morley (MLY)		d					0912									1012	
Batley (BTL)		d					0927									1027	
Dewsbury (DEW)		d		0905			0935		0935a				1005			1035	
Ravensthorpe (RVN)		d					0945									1045	
Mirfield (MIR)		d					0951						0949			1051	
Deighton (DHN)		d					1001						0953			1101	
Huddersfield (HUD)		a		0940	0924		1016					0946	0957	1040	1026	1116	
Huddersfield (HUD)		d	0855		0925	0931						0947	0958		1027		
Brighouse (BGH)		d															
Slaithwaite (SWT)		d	0902			0938							1004				
Marsden (MSN)		d	0906			0942							1007				
Greenfield (GNF)		d	0914			0950							1015				
Mossley (MSL)		d	0918			0954							1018				
Stalybridge (SYB)		d	0923		0944	0959							1023		1046	1100	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		a			0956							1016			1101	1114	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		d										1021				1117	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)		a															
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10	a	0939			1014							1039				
Manchester Airport (MIA)		a															
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)		a										1037				1134	
Lea Green (LEG)		a										1043				1141	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10	a										1059				1159	

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

D Also calls at Howden 0823 and Garforth 0848

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 21 October to 22 November**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆	TP 🚆
Newcastle (NCL)	8	d		0845									0943			
Chester-le-Street (CLS)		d											0952			
Durham (DHM)		d		0858									0959			
Saltburn (SLB)		d						0842								0951
Redcar Central (RCC)		d						0907								1007
Middlesbrough (MBR)		d						0920								1021
Thornaby (TBY)		d						0927								1027
Yarm (YRM)		d						0935								1035
Darlington (DAR)	7	d		0917									1018			
Northallerton (NTR)		d		0928				0950					1029			1051
Thirsk (THI)		d						0959								1059
Scarborough (SCA)		d											0948			
Seamer (SEM)		d		0853									0954			
Malton (MLT)		d		0859												
York (YRK)	8	a		0918									1012			
York (YRK)	8	a		0943	0947			1017					1038	1048		1118
York (YRK)	8	d			0949			1020					1049		1052	1120
Castleford (CFD)		d													1124	
Normanton (NOR)		d													1131	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4	d													1136	
Hull (HUL)		d								1003						1103
Brough (BUH)		d								1015						1115
Selby (SBY)		d								1035						1135
Leeds (LDS)	10	a			1012			1043		1057				1112		1143
Leeds (LDS)	10	d	1005		1015		1035	1045	1047		1105		1115		1135	1145
Cottingham (COT)		d							1102							1147
Morley (MLY)		d							1112							1202
Batley (BTL)		d							1127							1212
Dewsbury (DEW)		d	1035a			1105			1135		1135a			1205		1227
Ravensthorpe (RVN)		d							1145							1235
Mirfield (MIR)		d							1151							1245
Deighton (DHN)		d							1151				1149			1251
Huddersfield (HUD)		d							1201				1154			1301
Huddersfield (HUD)		a			1046		1140	1126	1216				1146	1157	1240	1226
Huddersfield (HUD)		d			1047	1053		1127					1146	1157	1240	1226
Brighouse (BGH)		d											1147	1158		1227
Slaithwaite (SWT)		d				1100									1204	
Marsden (MSN)		d				1105									1208	
Greenfield (GNF)		d				1113									1215	
Mossley (MSL)		d				1117									1219	
Stalybridge (SYB)		d				1122		1146					1207	1223		1247
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	🚆	a			1116			1201					1219			1301
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	🚆	d			1121								1221			
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)		a														
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	🚆	10	a			1139								1239		
Manchester Airport (MIA)	🚆	🚶	a													
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)		a			1139									1237		
Lea Green (LEG)		a			1146									1243		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10	a			1202									1301		

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 21 October to 22 November**

Operator	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP		
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities																		
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d		1043											1143				
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d		1052											1153				
Durham (DHM)	d		1059											1200				
Saltburn (SLB)	d							1051									1151	
Redcar Central (RCC)	d							1107									1207	
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d							1120									1221	
Thornaby (TBY)	d							1127									1227	
Yarm (YRM)	d							1135									1236	
Darlington (DAR)	7 d		1117											1218				
Northallerton (NTR)	d							1150						1229			1251	
Thirsk (THI)	d							1159									1259	
Scarborough (SCA)	d		1048										1148					
Seamer (SEM)	d		1054										1154					
Malton (MLT)	d		1112										1212					
York (YRK)	8 a		1138	1146				1217					1238	1248			1317	
York (YRK)	8 d			1148				1220						1249	1258		1320	
Castleford (CFD)	d														1322			
Normanton (NOR)	d														1330			
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d														1335			
Hull (HUL)	d									1203								
Brough (BUH)	d									1215								
Selby (SBY)	d									1235								
Leeds (LDS)	10 a			1210				1244		1257				1312			1343	
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1205		1215				1235	1245	1247			1305	1314		1335	1345	1347
Cottingham (COT)	d									1302								1402
Morley (MLY)	d									1312								1412
Batley (BTL)	d									1327								1427
Dewsbury (DEW)	d	1235a						1305		1335		1335a			1405			1435
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d									1345								1445
Mirfield (MIR)	d									1351					1348			1451
Deighton (DHN)	d									1401					1353			1501
Huddersfield (HUD)	a			1246				1340	1326	1416				1346	1356	1440	1426	1516
Huddersfield (HUD)	d			1247	1254				1327					1347	1357		1428	
Brighouse (BGH)	d																	
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d				1301										1404			
Marsden (MSN)	d				1306										1408			
Greenfield (GNF)	d				1314										1415			
Mossley (MSL)	d				1318										1419			
Stalybridge (SYB)	d			1306	1323	1325		1346							1424		1447	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a			1318		1337		1401						1416			1502	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d			1321		1339								1421				
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	a																	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a				1339										1439			
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a																	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	a			1337		1357								1437				
Lea Green (LEG)	a			1343		1404								1443				
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a			1359		1424								1459				

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 21 October to 22 November**

Operator	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
Newcastle (NCL)	8	d			1244											1344		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)		d														1353		
Durham (DHM)		d			1259											1400		
Saltburn (SLB)		d								1251								1351
Redcar Central (RCC)		d								1307								1407
Middlesbrough (MBR)		d								1320								1421
Thornaby (TBY)		d								1327								1427
Yarm (YRM)		d								1335								1435
Darlington (DAR)	7	d			1317											1418		
Northallerton (NTR)		d			1328					1350						1429		1450
Thirsk (THI)		d								1359								1459
Scarborough (SCA)		d		1248										1348				
Seamer (SEM)		d		1254										1354				
Malton (MLT)		d		1312										1412				
York (YRK)	8	a		1338	1347					1417				1438	1447			1517
York (YRK)	8	d			1350					1420					1448	1458		1520
Castleford (CFD)		d														1525		
Normanton (NOR)		d														1531		
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4	d														1536		
Hull (HUL)		d	1303									1403						
Brough (BUH)		d	1315									1415						
Selby (SBY)		d	1335									1435						
Leeds (LDS)	10	a	1357		1413					1443	1457				1511			1543
Leeds (LDS)	10	d		1405	1415			1435	1447	1453			1505		1514		1535	1547
Cottingham (COT)		d							1502									
Morley (MLY)		d							1512									
Batley (BTL)		d							1527									
Dewsbury (DEW)		d	1435a					1505	1535			1535a					1605	
Ravensthorpe (RVN)		d							1545									
Mirfield (MIR)		d							1551								1549	
Deighton (DHN)		d							1601								1553	
Huddersfield (HUD)		a			1446			1540	1616	1530					1546	1557	1640	1626
Huddersfield (HUD)		d			1448	1454				1531					1547	1558		1627
Brighouse (BGH)		d																
Slaithwaite (SWT)		d				1501											1603	
Marsden (MSN)		d				1506											1607	
Greenfield (GNF)		d				1514											1615	
Mossley (MSL)		d				1518											1618	
Stalybridge (SYB)		d			1507	1523	1534			1557					1606	1623		1646
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		a			1520		1546			1609					1619			1701
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		d			1522		1550								1621			
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)		a				1539											1638	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)		a																
Manchester Airport (MIA)		a																
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)		a			1538		1609								1639			
Lea Green (LEG)		a			1544		1615								1645			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)		a			1600		1634								1700			

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 21 October to 22 November**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP ☞	TP □	TP ☞	TP □	TP □	TP ☞	TP □	TP ☞	TP □	TP ☞	TP □	TP ☞	TP □	TP ☞	TP □	TP ☞	
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d						1443										1543		
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d						1452										1552		
Durham (DHM) d						1459										1559		
Saltburn (SLB) d											1451							
Redcar Central (RCC) d											1507							
Middlesbrough (MBR) d											1520							
Thornaby (TBY) d											1527							
Yarm (YRM) d											1535							
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d						1517										1617		
Northallerton (NTR) d						1528					1550					1628		
Thirsk (THI) d											1558							
Scarborough (SCA) d					1448												1557	
Seamer (SEM) d					1454												1603	
Malton (MLT) d					1512												1621	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a					1538	1547					1616					1647	1647	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d						1550					1620					1649		1658
Castleford (CFD) d																		1724
Normanton (NOR) d																		1731
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																		1736
Hull (HUL) d				1503														1603
Brough (BUH) d				1515														1618
Selby (SBY) d				1535														1641
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a				1557		1614					1642					1712		1718
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		1547		1605		1616		1635	1645		1647	1705	1715					
Cottingham (COT) d		1602									1702							
Morley (MLY) d		1612									1712							
Batley (BTL) d		1627									1727							
Dewsbury (DEW) d		1635		1635a				1705			1735	1735a						
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d		1645									1745							
Mirfield (MIR) d		1651									1751							1749
Deighton (DHN) d		1701									1801							1753
Huddersfield (HUD) a		1716				1647		1740	1726		1816			1748				1757
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1631					1648	1654			1727	1734			1749				1758
Brighouse (BGH) d																		
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	1638						1701				1741							1804
Marsden (MSN) d	1643						1706				1745							1807
Greenfield (GNF) d	1651						1714				1753							1815
Mossley (MSL) d	1655						1718				1757							1818
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1701					1707	1723			1747	1802			1808				1823
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a						1719				1801				1820				
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d						1721								1824				
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a																		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	1717						1739				1817							1839
Manchester Airport (MIA)   a																		
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a						1740								1840				
Lea Green (LEG) a						1746								1846				
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a						1804								1905				

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 21 October to 22 November**

Operator	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities																
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d							1643								
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d							1652								
Durham (DHM)	d							1659								
Saltburn (SLB)	d		1551										1651			
Redcar Central (RCC)	d		1607										1707			
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d		1621										1720			
Thornaby (TBY)	d		1627										1727			
Yarm (YRM)	d		1636										1735			
Darlington (DAR)	7 d							1717								
Northallerton (NTR)	d		1651					1728					1750			
Thirsk (THI)	d		1659										1759			
Scarborough (SCA)	d												1712			
Seamer (SEM)	d												1718			
Malton (MLT)	d												1736			
York (YRK)	8 a		1717					1747					1802	1817		
York (YRK)	8 d		1720					1749						1819		
Castleford (CFD)	d															
Normanton (NOR)	d															
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d															
Hull (HUL)	d						1704									1803
Brough (BUH)	d						1715									1815
Selby (SBY)	d						1736									1835
Leeds (LDS)	10 a		1742				1758		1812					1842		1858
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1735	1745		1747		1805	1814				1835	1845		1847	1905
Cottingley (COT)	d				1802										1902	
Morley (MLY)	d				1812										1912	
Batley (BTL)	d				1827										1927	
Dewsbury (DEW)	d	1805			1835		1835a					1905			1935	1935a
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d				1845										1945	
Mirfield (MIR)	d				1851										1951	
Deighton (DHN)	d				1901										2001	
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	1840	1830		1916			1846				1940		1932	2016	
Huddersfield (HUD)	d		1831	1835				1847	1854	1925				1933		
Brighouse (BGH)	d															
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d			1841					1901	1932					←	
Marsden (MSN)	d			1845					1906	1944					1944	
Greenfield (GNF)	d			1853					1914	→					1952	
Mossley (MSL)	d			1857					1918						1956	
Stalybridge (SYB)	d		1857	1901				1906	1923				1957	2002		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a		1909					1919					2009			
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d							1924								
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	a															
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a			1917					1938						2017	
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a															
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	a							1941								
Lea Green (LEG)	a							1948								
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a							2004								

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 21 October to 22 November**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	
Newcastle (NCL)	8	d	1743											1844					
Chester-le-Street (CLS)		d	1752											1853					
Durham (DHM)		d	1759											1900					
Saltburn (SLB)		d					1751											1853	
Redcar Central (RCC)		d					1807											1907	
Middlesbrough (MBR)		d					1821											1920	
Thornaby (TBY)		d					1828											1927	
Yarm (YRM)		d					1836											1935	
Darlington (DAR)	7	d	1817											1917					
Northallerton (NTR)		d	1828				1851							1928				1950	
Thirsk (THI)		d					1859											1959	
Scarborough (SCA)		d	1748											1848					
Seamer (SEM)		d	1754											1854					
Malton (MLT)		d	1812											1912					
York (YRK)	8	a	1838	1847			1918							1938	1948			2017	
York (YRK)	8	d	1850				1920							1950				2020	
Castleford (CFD)		d																	
Normanton (NOR)		d																	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4	d																	
Hull (HUL)		d							1903										2003
Brough (BUH)		d							1914										2015
Selby (SBY)		d							1934										2035
Leeds (LDS)	10	a	1912				1943		1956					2013				2043	2059
Leeds (LDS)	10	d	1914		1935		1945	1947			2005			2015		2035	2045	2047	
Cottingley (COT)		d						2002										2102	
Morley (MLY)		d						2012										2112	
Batley (BTL)		d						2027										2127	
Dewsbury (DEW)		d			2005			2035		2035a					2105			2135	
Ravensthorpe (RVN)		d						2045										2145	
Mirfield (MIR)		d						2051										2151	
Deighton (DHN)		d						2101										2201	
Huddersfield (HUD)		a	1946		2040		2028	2116						2050		2140	2128	2216	
Huddersfield (HUD)		d	1948	1955			2030							2051	2056		2129		
Brighouse (BGH)		d																	
Slaithwaite (SWT)		d		2002											2102				
Marsden (MSN)		d		2006											2107				
Greenfield (GNF)		d		2014											2115				
Mossley (MSL)		d		2018											2119				
Stalybridge (SYB)		d	2007	2023			2057								2124		2148		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		a	2019				2109							2121			2201		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		d	2021			2054								2122					
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)		a																	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)		a		2039											2140				
Manchester Airport (MIA)		a																	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)		a	2037											2140					
Lea Green (LEG)		a	2043			2115								2146					
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)		a	2101			2135								2205					

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time



## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 21 October to 22 November

Operator	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities											TP E 						
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d			1945								2058						
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d											2107						
Durham (DHM) d			1959								2114						
Saltburn (SLB) d										2008							2051
Redcar Central (RCC) d										2019							2106
Middlesbrough (MBR) d										2035							2120
Thornaby (TBY) d										2042							2127
Yarm (YRM) d										2050							2135
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d			2017								2132						
Northallerton (NTR) d										2105	2142						2149
Thirsk (THI) d										2113							2157
Scarborough (SCA) d		1948									2043						2146
Seamer (SEM) d		1954									2049						2152
Malton (MLT) d		2012									2107						2210
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		2038	2044					2133	2133	2201						2215	2236
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d			2048					2117									2217
Castleford (CFD) d																	
Normanton (NOR) d																	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																	
Hull (HUL) d														2103			
Brough (BUH) d														2115			
Selby (SBY) d														2135			
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a			2111				2150							2210			2240
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	2105		2114		2135	2147	2152					2205		2235	2241		
Cottingley (COT) d						2202											
Morley (MLY) d						2212											
Batley (BTL) d						2227											
Dewsbury (DEW) d	2135a				2205	2235						2235a		2305			
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d						2245											
Mirfield (MIR) d						2251											
Deighton (DHN) d						2301											
Huddersfield (HUD) a			2148		2240	2316	2224							2340	2314		
Huddersfield (HUD) d			2151	2155			2229								2318	2325	
Brighouse (BGH) d																	
Slaithwaite (SWT) d					2202		2236										2332
Marsden (MSN) d					2206		2240										2336
Greenfield (GNF) d					2214		2248										2344
Mossley (MSL) d					2218		2252										2348
Stalybridge (SYB) d					2223		2256									2337	2353
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a			2223													2349	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d			2226														
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a																	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a					2239		2312										0011
Manchester Airport (MIA)   a																	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a			2243														
Lea Green (LEG) a			2251														
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a			2309														

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- E From Edinburgh 1911

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 21 October to 22 November

Operator	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	1	2	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	FX	TFM	TFM		
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d	2201																
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d																	
Durham (DHM) d	2214																
Saltburn (SLB) d								2151					2310				
Redcar Central (RCC) d								2207					2318				
Middlesbrough (MBR) d								2220					2331				
Thornaby (TBY) d								2227					2337				
Yarm (YRM) d								2235					2345				
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d	2232																
Northallerton (NTR) d	2243							2250					2359				
Thirsk (THI) d								2259					0008				
Scarborough (SCA) d									2245								
Seamer (SEM) d									2251								
Malton (MLT) d									2311								
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	2302							2317	2335				0034				
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d								2319	2339					0131	0235		
Castleford (CFD) d																	
Normanton (NOR) d																	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																	
Hull (HUL) d				2203									2310				
Brough (BUH) d				2215									2336				
Selby (SBY) d				2236									0016				
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a				2312					2357				0058		0208	0313	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		2247			2315	2335	2350	0002							0211	0317	
Cottingley (COT) d		2302					0005										
Morley (MLY) d		2312					0015										
Batley (BTL) d		2327					0025										
Dewsbury (DEW) d		2335			2340	0005	0033										
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d		2345					0040										
Mirfield (MIR) d		2351					0045	0031									
Deighton (DHN) d		0001					0055	0038									
Huddersfield (HUD) a		0016			0005s	0040	0104	0041							0246	0353	
Huddersfield (HUD) d								0045				0045			0249	0356	
Brighouse (BGH) d																	
Slaithwaite (SWT) d																	
Marsden (MSN) d																	
Greenfield (GNF) d																	
Mossley (MSL) d																	
Stalybridge (SYB) d																	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a									0109	0130							
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d									0110								
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a																	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a						0105			0125						0340	0456	
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a															0356	0515	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a																	
Lea Green (LEG) a																	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a																	

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

- FX** Not Fridays
- TFM** Tuesday to Friday mornings

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 21 October to 22 November

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	FO □	FO ☞	FO ☞	FO □	FO ☞	FO □	FO □	FO □	FO □	SM □	SM □
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d											
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d											
Durham (DHM) d											
Saltburn (SLB) d				2151				2310			
Redcar Central (RCC) d				2207				2318			
Middlesbrough (MBR) d				2220				2331			
Thornaby (TBY) d				2227				2337			
Yarm (YRM) d				2235				2345			
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d											
Northallerton (NTR) d				2250				2359			
Thirsk (THI) d				2259				0008			
Scarborough (SCA) d							2245				
Seamer (SEM) d							2251				
Malton (MLT) d							2311				
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a				2317			2335	0034			
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d				2319			2339		0153	0252	
Castleford (CFD) d											
Normanton (NOR) d											
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d											
Hull (HUL) d	2203						2308				
Brough (BUH) d	2215						2320				
Selby (SBY) d	2236						2340				
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	2258			2345			0002	0005		0218	0318
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		2315	2335	2347	2350		0010			0218	0320
Cottingley (COT) d					0005						
Morley (MLY) d					0015						
Batley (BTL) d					0025						
Dewsbury (DEW) d		2340	0005		0033						
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d					0040						
Mirfield (MIR) d				0015	0045						
Deighton (DHN) d				0022	0055						
Huddersfield (HUD) a		0005s	0040	0026	0104		0042			0256	0356
Huddersfield (HUD) d				0029			0044			0256	0356
Brighouse (BGH) d											
Slaithwaite (SWT) d											
Marsden (MSN) d											
Greenfield (GNF) d											
Mossley (MSL) d											
Stalybridge (SYB) d											
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a				0058							
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d											
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a											
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a		0105					0122			0329	0428
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a										0352	0454
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a											
Lea Green (LEG) a											
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a											

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

FO Fridays only  
SM Saturday mornings

Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 25 November**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP MO □	TP MX □	TP MX □	TP MO □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP A □	TP MX □ ⌚	TP MO □ ⌚	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP B □ ⌚	TP □	TP □
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d									0425	0450						
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d																
Durham (DHM) d									0438	0519						
Saltburn (SLB) d																
Redcar Central (RCC) d																
Middlesbrough (MBR) d																
Thornaby (TBY) d																
Yarm (YRM) d																
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d									0456	0537						
Northallerton (NTR) d																
Thirsk (THI) d																
Scarborough (SCA) d																0548
Seamer (SEM) d																0554
Malton (MLT) d																0612
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a									0537	0603						0639
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	0134	0131	0235	0248			0503		0544	0605		0617				0641
Castleford (CFD) d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d					0530											
Hull (HUL) d								0459						0555		
Brough (BUH) d								0511						0613		
Selby (SBY) d								0535						0634		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	0200	0208	0313	0317			0541	0603	0623	0628		0642		0658		0704
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	0201	0211	0317	0319			0545	0605	0630	0630		0645	0647	0700		
Cottingley (COT) d													0652			
Morley (MLY) d													0656			
Batley (BTL) d													0701			
Dewsbury (DEW) d							0556	0616				0657	0704			
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d													0707			
Mirfield (MIR) d					0543								0711		0711	
Deighton (DHN) d					0548								0717		0718	
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0235	0246	0353	0353	0552		0605	0624	0648	0648		0705	0717	0721		
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0242	0249	0356	0356	0553		0607	0625	0649	0649	0654	0707	0718	0724		
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Slaithwaite (SWT) d					0600			0633				0701			0731	
Marsden (MSN) d					0604			0637				0706			0735	
Greenfield (GNF) d					0612			0646				0714			0743	
Mossley (MSL) d					0616			0650				0718			0747	
Stalybridge (SYB) d					0621			0655				0723		0736	0752	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a							0636		0719	0719		0737		0751		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d						0621	0640		0721	0721		0740				
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a							0645					0745				
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	0333	0340	0456	0448	0636		0649	0711				0738	0749		0812	
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a	0352	0356	0515	0514			0710					0809				
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a						0637			0737	0737						
Lea Green (LEG) a						0643			0743	0743						
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a						0701			0801	0801						

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

A Also calls at Gilberdyke 0518, Howden 0525 and Garforth 0553  
B Also calls at Garforth 0649

MO Mondays only  
MX Not Mondays

Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 25 November**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP C	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP D	TP	TP	TP	TP	
																		⌚
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d	0533							0643									0743	
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	0544							0652									0753	
Durham (DHM) d	0551							0659									0800	
Saltburn (SLB) d			0554									0651						
Redcar Central (RCC) d			0603									0706						
Middlesbrough (MBR) d			0620									0719						
Thornaby (TBY) d			0627									0726						
Yarm (YRM) d			0635									0735						
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d	0610							0718										0818
Northallerton (NTR) d	0620		0650					0728				0750						0829
Thirsk (THI) d	0630		0659									0759						
Scarborough (SCA) d										0707							0748	
Seamer (SEM) d										0713							0754	
Malton (MLT) d										0731							0812	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	0647		0717					0749	0756			0817					0838	0849
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	0649	0658	0719					0750	0805			0819						0850
Castleford (CFD) d			0724															0923
Normanton (NOR) d			0731															0928
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d			0736															0933
Hull (HUL) d					0653								0755					
Brough (BUH) d					0705								0811					
Selby (SBY) d					0725								0833					
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	0712		0742		0756			0813	0828			0843	0858					0913
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	0715		0745	0747	0800			0815	0830			0845	0847	0900				0915
Cottingley (COT) d				0752									0852					
Morley (MLY) d				0756									0856					
Batley (BTL) d				0801									0901					
Dewsbury (DEW) d	0726		0757	0804				0826	0841			0857	0904					0926
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d				0807									0907					
Mirfield (MIR) d		0749		0811		←	0811						0911		←			0946
Deighton (DHN) d		0753		→		0818							0918		→			0951
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0735	0757	0805		0817	0821	0835	0850				0906	→	0917	0922			0935
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0736	0758	0807		0818	0824	0836	0851	0855			0907		0918	0924			0936
Brighouse (BGH) d																		
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		0805				0831						0902					0931	1002
Marsden (MSN) d		0809				0835						0906					0935	1007
Greenfield (GNF) d		0816				0843						0914					0943	1014
Mossley (MSL) d		0820				0847						0918					0947	1018
Stalybridge (SYB) d	0801	0825			0836	0852	0857					0923					0952	1023
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a	0816		0838		0849		0910	0925				0936		0950				1011
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	0821		0840				0921					0940						1021
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a			0845									0945						
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a		0841	0849			0907					0939	0949			1009			1039
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a			0909									1009						
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a	0837							0937										1037
Lea Green (LEG) a	0843							0943										1043
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a	0859							0959										1059

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time

- C Also calls at South Milford 0735, Garforth 0743 and Cross Gates 0748
- D Also calls at Howden 0823 and Garforth 0848

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 25 November**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ	TP 0 Ꞥ
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d				0845						0943						1043
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d										0952						1052
Durham (DHM) d				0858						0959						1059
Saltburn (SLB) d	0748						0842						0951			1051
Redcar Central (RCC) d	0807						0907						1007			1107
Middlesbrough (MBR) d	0821						0920						1021			1120
Thornaby (TBY) d	0827						0927						1027			1127
Yarm (YRM) d	0835						0935						1035			1135
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d				0917						1018						1117
Northallerton (NTR) d	0850			0928			0950			1029			1051			1150
Thirsk (THI) d	0859						0959						1059			1159
Scarborough (SCA) d			0853						0948						1048	
Seamer (SEM) d			0859						0954						1054	
Malton (MLT) d			0918						1012						1112	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	0917		0943	0947			1017		1038	1048			1118		1138	1146
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	0919			0949			1020			1049		1052	1120			1148
Castleford (CFD) d												1124				
Normanton (NOR) d												1129				
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d												1134				
Hull (HUL) d		0903						1003						1103		
Brough (BUH) d		0915						1015						1115		
Selby (SBY) d		0935						1035						1135		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	0943	0957		1012		1043	1057			1112			1143	1157		1210
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	0945	1000		1015		1045	1100			1115			1145	1200		1215
Cottingham (COT) d		1005					1105							1205		
Morley (MLY) d		1008					1108							1208		
Batley (BTL) d		1013					1113							1213		
Dewsbury (DEW) d	0957	1016		1026		1057	1116			1126			1157	1216		1226
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d		1018					1118							1218		
Mirfield (MIR) d		1022					1122					1147		1222		
Deighton (DHN) d		1026					1126					1152		1226		
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1005	1030		1035		1105	1130			1135	1155	1206	1230			1236
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1007	1031		1036	1053	1107	1131			1136	1156	1208	1231			1238
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Slaithwaite (SWT) d						1100						1203				1301
Marsden (MSN) d						1105						1207				1306
Greenfield (GNF) d						1113						1215				1314
Mossley (MSL) d						1117						1219				1318
Stalybridge (SYB) d				1100	1122					1157	1223					1302
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a	1038			1113		1136				1211		1237				1317
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d	1040			1121		1140				1221		1240				1321
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a	1045					1145						1245				1345
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	1049	1102			1139	1149	1202				1238	1249	1302			1339
Manchester Airport (MIA)   a	1109					1209						1309				1409
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a				1138												1337
Lea Green (LEG) a				1145												1343
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a				1201												1359

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time

Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 25 November**

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	TP ☐ ☐	
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d			1143					1244							1344		
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d			1153												1353		
Durham (DHM) d			1200					1259							1400		
Saltburn (SLB) d					1151						1251						1351
Redcar Central (RCC) d					1207						1307						1407
Middlesbrough (MBR) d					1221						1320						1421
Thornaby (TBY) d					1227						1327						1427
Yarm (YRM) d					1236						1335						1435
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d			1218					1317							1418		
Northallerton (NTR) d			1229		1251			1328			1350				1429		1450
Thirsk (THI) d					1259						1359						1459
Scarborough (SCA) d		1148					1248						1348				
Seamer (SEM) d		1154					1254						1354				
Malton (MLT) d		1212					1312						1412				
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		1238	1248		1317		1338	1347		1417			1438	1447			1517
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d			1249	1258	1320			1350		1420				1448	1458		1520
Castleford (CFD) d				1322											1525		
Normanton (NOR) d				1330											1531		
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d				1335											1536		
Hull (HUL) d	1203						1303						1403				
Brough (BUH) d	1215						1315						1415				
Selby (SBY) d	1235						1335						1435				
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1257		1312		1343	1357		1413		1443	1457			1512			1543
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	1300		1315		1345	1400		1415		1445	1500			1515			1545
Cottingley (COT) d	1305					1405					1505						1552
Morley (MLY) d	1308					1408					1508						1556
Batley (BTL) d	1313					1413					1513						1601
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1316		1326		1357	1416		1426		1457	1516			1526			1604
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d	1318					1418					1518						1607
Mirfield (MIR) d	1322			1348		1422					1522				1549		1611
Deighton (DHN) d	1326			1353		1426					1526				1553		↳
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1330		1335	1356	1405	1430		1435		1505	1530			1535	1557	1605	
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1331		1336	1357	1407	1431		1436	1454	1507	1531			1536	1558	1607	
Brighouse (BGH) d																	
Slaithwaite (SWT) d				1404					1501						1603		
Marsden (MSN) d				1408					1506						1607		
Greenfield (GNF) d				1415					1514						1615		
Mossley (MSL) d				1419					1518						1618		
Stalybridge (SYB) d			1357	1424				1457	1523		1550			1558	1623		
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a			1411		1438			1511		1536				1611			1636
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d			1421		1440			1522		1540				1621			1640
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a					1445					1545							1645
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	1402			1439	1449	1502			1539	1549	1609				1638		1649
Manchester Airport (MIA)   a					1509					1609							1709
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a			1437					1538						1638			
Lea Green (LEG) a			1443					1544						1644			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a			1459					1600						1700			

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays** from 25 November

Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP ☐ ⚡	TP ☐	TP ☐	TP ☐ ⚡	TP ☐	TP ☐ ⚡	TP ☐	TP ☐ ⚡	TP ☐	TP ☐	TP ☐ ⚡	TP ☐	TP ☐	TP ☐ ⚡	TP ☐	TP ☐ ⚡	TP ☐
Newcastle (NCL)	8	d		1443							1543						
Chester-le-Street (CLS)		d		1452							1552						
Durham (DHM)		d		1459							1559						
Saltburn (SLB)		d				1451								1551			
Redcar Central (RCC)		d				1507								1607			
Middlesbrough (MBR)		d				1520								1621			
Thornaby (TBY)		d				1527								1627			
Yarm (YRM)		d				1535								1636			
Darlington (DAR)	7	d		1517							1617						
Northallerton (NTR)		d		1528		1550					1628			1651			
Thirsk (THI)		d				1558								1659			
Scarborough (SCA)		d		1448								1557					
Seamer (SEM)		d		1454								1603					
Malton (MLT)		d		1512								1621					
York (YRK)	8	a		1538	1547	1616					1647	1647		1717			
York (YRK)	8	d			1550	1620					1649	1653	1658	1720			
Castleford (CFD)		d											1724				
Normanton (NOR)		d											1729				
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4	d											1734				
Hull (HUL)		d	1503						1603								1703
Brough (BUH)		d	1515						1615								1715
Selby (SBY)		d	1535						1635								1735
Leeds (LDS)	10	a	1557		1612	1642			1657		1712	1736		1742			1757
Leeds (LDS)	10	d	1600		1615	1645	1647	1700			1715			1745	1747	1800	
Cottingley (COT)		d					1652									1752	
Morley (MLY)		d					1656									1756	
Batley (BTL)		d					1701									1801	
Dewsbury (DEW)		d		1626		1657	1704				1726			1756	1804		
Ravensthorpe (RVN)		d					1707								1807		
Mirfield (MIR)		d		1611			1711			1711					1811		1811
Deighton (DHN)		d		1618			1717			1717			1748		1811		1818
Huddersfield (HUD)		a	1617	1622		1635	1705		1717	1721	1736		1756	1805		1817	1821
Huddersfield (HUD)		d	1618	1625		1636	1654	1707		1718	1724	1737		1757	1807		1824
Brighouse (BGH)		d															
Slaithwaite (SWT)		d		1631		1701				1731			1803				1831
Marsden (MSN)		d		1635		1706				1735			1807				1835
Greenfield (GNF)		d		1643		1714				1743			1814				1843
Mossley (MSL)		d		1647		1718				1747			1818				1847
Stalybridge (SYB)		d	1637	1652		1700	1723		1737	1752	1803		1823			1837	1855
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		a	1649		1716		1736		1749		1816			1837		1850	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)		d	1652		1721		1740				1824			1840			
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)		a					1745							1845			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)		a		1709		1739	1749			1809			1839	1849			1917
Manchester Airport (MIA)		a					1809							1909			
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)		a			1740						1840						
Lea Green (LEG)		a	1715		1746						1846						
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)		a	1731		1804						1905						

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time



## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 25 November**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP MX □ ⌘	TP MO □ ⌘
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d	1643									1743						1844	1844
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	1652									1752						1853	1853
Durham (DHM) d	1659									1759						1900	1900
Saltburn (SLB) d			1651								1751						
Redcar Central (RCC) d			1707								1807						
Middlesbrough (MBR) d			1720								1821						
Thornaby (TBY) d			1727								1828						
Yarm (YRM) d			1735								1836						
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d	1717									1817						1917	1917
Northallerton (NTR) d	1728		1750							1828	1851					1928	1928
Thirsk (THI) d			1759								1859						
Scarborough (SCA) d		1712							1748						1848		
Seamer (SEM) d		1718							1754						1854		
Malton (MLT) d		1736							1812						1912		
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	1747	1802	1817						1838	1847	1918				1938	1948	1948
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	1749	1805	1819						1841	1850	1920				1940	1950	1950
Castleford (CFD) d																	
Normanton (NOR) d																	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																	
Hull (HUL) d					1803								1903				
Brough (BUH) d					1815								1914				
Selby (SBY) d					1835								1934				
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1812	1827	1842		1858				1927	1912	1943		1957		2004	2013	2013
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	1815	1830	1845	1847	1900				1915	1945	1947	2000				2015	2015
Cottingley (COT) d				1852							1952						
Morley (MLY) d				1856							1956						
Batley (BTL) d				1901							2001						
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1826		1857	1904					1926	1957	2004					2026	2026
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d				1907							2007						
Mirfield (MIR) d				1911		1911					2011			2011			
Deighton (DHN) d				1917		1917					2018			2018			
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1835	1847	1905	1917	1921				1935	2005	2017	2021				2034	2038
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1836	1854	1907	1918		1924			1936	2007	2018	2025				2036	2039
Brighouse (BGH) d																	
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		1901						1931						2032			
Marsden (MSN) d		1905						1935						2037			
Greenfield (GNF) d		1913						1943						2045			
Mossley (MSL) d		1917						1947						2049			
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1857	1922		1937		1952		1958			2037	2054				2059	2104
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a	1909		1936	1949				2012	2037		2052					2114	2116
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	1924		1940	1952				2020	2040		2054					2122	2122
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a			1945						2045								
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a		1939	1949			2012			2049			2110					
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a			2009						2109								
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a	1941				2010											2140	2140
Lea Green (LEG) a	1948				2016			2040				2115				2146	2146
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a	2004				2031			2056				2135				2205	2205

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

MO Mondays only  
MX Not Mondays

Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 25 November**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d					2002								2058			2201		
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d													2107					
Durham (DHM) d					2014								2114			2214		
Saltburn (SLB) d	1853											2008			2051			
Redcar Central (RCC) d	1907											2019			2106			
Middlesbrough (MBR) d	1920											2035			2120			
Thornaby (TBY) d	1927											2042			2127			
Yarm (YRM) d	1935											2050			2135			
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d					2032								2132			2232		
Northallerton (NTR) d	1950				2043							2105			2142	2151		2243
Thirsk (THI) d	1959											2113			2159			
Scarborough (SCA) d				1948				2043								2146		
Seamer (SEM) d				1954				2048								2152		
Malton (MLT) d				2012				2107								2210		
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	2017			2038	2102			2132			2133			2201	2219	2236	2302	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	2020				2105			2134						2205				
Castleford (CFD) d																		
Normanton (NOR) d																		
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																		
Hull (HUL) d			2003										2103					
Brough (BUH) d			2015										2115					
Selby (SBY) d			2035										2135					
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	2043		2059		2127			2159					2210	2226				
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	2045	2047			2130	2147	2200						2230				2241	2250
Cottingley (COT) d		2052				2152												2305
Morley (MLY) d		2056				2156												2315
Batley (BTL) d		2101				2201												2325
Dewsbury (DEW) d	2057	2104			2141	2204							2241					2333
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d		2107				2207												2340
Mirfield (MIR) d		2111				2214			2214								2309	2345
Deighton (DHN) d		2117							2220								2316	2355
Huddersfield (HUD) a	2105	2121			2150			2217	2224				2250				2320	0004
Huddersfield (HUD) d	2107	2122			2151			2218	2228				2251				2325	
Brighouse (BGH) d																		
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		2129							2235								2332	
Marsden (MSN) d		2133							2240								2336	
Greenfield (GNF) d		2142							2248								2344	
Mossley (MSL) d		2146							2252								2348	
Stalybridge (SYB) d		2154			2211			2237	2256				2310				2353	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a	2137				2223			2250					2322					
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	2140				2226								2325					
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a	2145																	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	2149	2209						2314									0011	
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a	2210																	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a					2243								2341					
Lea Green (LEG) a					2251								2347					
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a					2311								0005					

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- E From Edinburgh 1911

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Mondays to Fridays from 25 November**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	FX □	FX ☞	FX ☞	FX ☞	FX ☞	FX □	FX ☞	FX ☞	FX ☞	FX ☞	TFM □	TFM □	FO □	FO ☞	FO ☞	FO ☞	FO ☞
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d																	
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d																	
Durham (DHM) d																	
Saltburn (SLB) d				2151					2310							2151	
Redcar Central (RCC) d				2207					2318							2207	
Middlesbrough (MBR) d				2220					2331							2220	
Thornaby (TBY) d				2227					2337							2227	
Yarm (YRM) d				2235					2345							2235	
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d																	
Northallerton (NTR) d				2250					2359							2250	
Thirsk (THI) d				2259					0008							2259	
Scarborough (SCA) d						2245											
Seamer (SEM) d						2251											
Malton (MLT) d						2311											
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a				2317		2335			0034							2317	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d				2319		2339				0131	0235					2319	
Castleford (CFD) d																	
Normanton (NOR) d																	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																	
Hull (HUL) d	2203								2310						2203		
Brough (BUH) d	2215								2336						2215		
Selby (SBY) d	2236								0016						2236		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	2312			2357					0058		0208	0313		2258		2345	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		2315	2350	0002							0211	0317			2315	2347	2350
Cottingley (COT) d			0005														0005
Morley (MLY) d			0015														0015
Batley (BTL) d			0025		←												0025
Dewsbury (DEW) d		2340	0033		0033										2340		0033
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			→		0040												→
Mirfield (MIR) d				0031	0045												0015
Deighton (DHN) d				0038	0055												0022
Huddersfield (HUD) a		0005s		0041	0104		←			0246	0353			0005s		0026	
Huddersfield (HUD) d				0045			0045			0249	0356					0029	
Brighouse (BGH) d				→													
Slaithwaite (SWT) d																	
Marsden (MSN) d																	
Greenfield (GNF) d																	
Mossley (MSL) d																	
Stalybridge (SYB) d																	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a						0109	0130									0058	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d						0110											
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a																	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a		0105				0125				0340	0456			0105			
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a										0356	0515						
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a																	
Lea Green (LEG) a																	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a																	

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

FO Fridays only  
FX Not Fridays  
TFM Tuesday to Friday mornings

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

### **Mondays to Fridays** from 25 November

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP FO □	TP FO □	TP FO ☞	TP FO □	TP SM □	TP SM □
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d						
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d						
Durham (DHM) d						
Saltburn (SLB) d				2310		
Redcar Central (RCC) d				2318		
Middlesbrough (MBR) d				2331		
Thornaby (TBY) d				2337		
Yarm (YRM) d				2345		
Darlington (DAR) 7 d						
Northallerton (NTR) d				2359		
Thirsk (THI) d				0008		
Scarborough (SCA) d		2245				
Seamer (SEM) d		2251				
Malton (MLT) d		2311				
York (YRK) 8 a		2335		0034		
York (YRK) 8 d		2339			0153	0252
Castleford (CFD) d						
Normanton (NOR) d						
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) 4 d						
Hull (HUL) d	2308					
Brough (BUH) d	2320					
Selby (SBY) d	2340					
Leeds (LDS) 10 a	0002	0005			0218	0318
Leeds (LDS) 10 d	0010				0218	0320
Cottingley (COT) d						
Morley (MLY) d						
Batley (BTL) d						
Dewsbury (DEW) d			0033			
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			0040			
Mirfield (MIR) d			0045			
Deighton (DHN) d			0055			
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0042		0104		0256	0356
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0044				0256	0356
Brighouse (BGH) d						
Slaithwaite (SWT) d						
Marsden (MSN) d						
Greenfield (GNF) d						
Mossley (MSL) d						
Stalybridge (SYB) d						
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a						
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d						
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a						
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 a	0122				0329	0428
Manchester Airport (MIA) a					0352	0454
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a						
Lea Green (LEG) a						
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 a						

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

FO Fridays only  
SM Saturday mornings

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

### Saturdays

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP A □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP B □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP C □	TP □
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d						0423						0535			0643
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d												0544			0653
Durham (DHM) d						0438						0551			0700
Saltburn (SLB) d														0554	
Redcar Central (RCC) d														0603	
Middlesbrough (MBR) d														0620	
Thornaby (TBY) d														0627	
Yarm (YRM) d														0635	
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d						0456						0610			0718
Northallerton (NTR) d												0620		0650	0729
Thirsk (THI) d												0630		0658	
Scarborough (SCA) d									0548						
Seamer (SEM) d									0554						
Malton (MLT) d									0612						
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a						0537			0639		0647		0716		0748
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	0153	0252		0503		0540		0617			0649	0659	0719		0749
Castleford (CFD) d												0723			
Normanton (NOR) d												0728			
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d			0530									0733			
Hull (HUL) d					0459				0555						0654
Brough (BUH) d					0511				0613						0706
Selby (SBY) d					0535				0633						0725
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	0218	0318		0540	0558	0622		0641	0658		0712		0742	0758	0812
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	0218	0320		0545	0605	0630		0645	0700		0715		0745	0800	0815
Cottingham (COT) d									0705					0805	
Morley (MLY) d									0708					0808	
Batley (BTL) d									0713					0813	
Dewsbury (DEW) d				0557	0616			0657	0716		0726		0757	0816	0826
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d									0718					0818	
Mirfield (MIR) d			0543						0722			0746		0822	
Deighton (DHN) d			0548						0726			0751		0826	
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0256	0356	0552	0606	0624	0647		0705	0730		0735	0754	0805	0830	0835
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0256	0356	0553	0607	0625	0648	0654	0707	0731		0736	0755	0808	0831	0836
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Slaithwaite (SWT) d			0600		0632		0701					0802			
Marsden (MSN) d			0604		0637		0706					0807			
Greenfield (GNF) d			0612		0645		0714					0815			
Mossley (MSL) d			0616		0650		0718					0819			
Stalybridge (SYB) d			0621		0655		0723				0801	0823			0900
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>8</b> a				0636		0717		0736			0813		0837		0912
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d				0640		0721		0740			0822		0840		0917
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a				0645				0745					0845		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	0329	0428	0636	0649	0711		0738	0749	0804			0838	0849	0904	
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a	0352	0454		0711				0810					0910		
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a						0738					0839				0935
Lea Green (LEG) a						0744					0846				0942
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a						0801					0905				1000

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time

d Departure time

A Also calls at Gilberdyke 0518 and Howden 0525

B Also calls at Garforth 0648

C Also calls at South Milford 0735, Garforth 0743 and Cross Gates 0748

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

### Saturdays

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	1	1	1	D	1	1	E	1	F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d					0743										0845	
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d					0753											
Durham (DHM) d					0800										0858	
Saltburn (SLB) d			0651								0748					0846
Redcar Central (RCC) d			0704								0807					0907
Middlesbrough (MBR) d			0717								0821					0921
Thornaby (TBY) d			0724								0827					0927
Yarm (YRM) d			0733								0835					0935
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d					0818										0917	
Northallerton (NTR) d			0750		0829						0851				0928	0950
Thirsk (THI) d			0759								0859					0959
Scarborough (SCA) d	0709							0810		0810				0853		
Seamer (SEM) d	0715							0816		0816				0859		
Malton (MLT) d	0733							0838		0838				0918		
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	0759		0817		0849			0902		0902	0917		0943	0948		1017
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	0802		0819		0851	0859		0904		0904	0919			0951		1020
Castleford (CFD) d						0922										
Normanton (NOR) d						0928										
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d						0933										
Hull (HUL) d				0755									0903			
Brough (BUH) d				0811									0915			
Selby (SBY) d				0834									0935			
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	0827		0843	0858	0913			0927		0934	0943	0957		1013		1043
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	0830		0845	0900	0915			0930			0945	1000		1014		1045
Cottingham (COT) d				0905								1005				
Morley (MLY) d				0908								1008				
Batley (BTL) d				0913								1013				
Dewsbury (DEW) d	0841		0857	0916	0926						0957	1016		1026		1057
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d				0918								1018				
Mirfield (MIR) d				0922			0946		0946			1022				
Deighton (DHN) d				0926			0946		0950			1026				
Huddersfield (HUD) a	0850		0905	0930	0935			0947	0954		1005	1030		1035		1105
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0851	0855	0907	0931	0936			0949	0955		1007	1031		1036	1053	1107
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		0902								1002					1100	
Marsden (MSN) d		0906								1006					1105	
Greenfield (GNF) d		0914								1014					1113	
Mossley (MSL) d		0918								1018					1117	
Stalybridge (SYB) d		0923			1000					1023				1056	1122	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a	0921		0936		1012			1018			1038			1111		1136
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d			0940		1021						1040			1122		1140
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a			0945								1045					1145
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a		0939	0949	1004					1039		1049	1104			1139	1149
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a			1010								1109					1210
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a					1037									1138		
Lea Green (LEG) a					1043									1144		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a					1059									1200		

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

D Also calls at Howden 0823 and Garforth 0849  
E Runs from 26 October  
F Runs until 19 October

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

### Saturdays

Operator	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	
Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities																
Newcastle (NCL)	<b>8</b> d			0944					1044						1143	
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d			0952					1053						1153	
Durham (DHM)	d			0959					1100						1200	
Saltburn (SLB)	d					0951						1051				
Redcar Central (RCC)	d					1007						1107				
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d					1021						1120				
Thornaby (TBY)	d					1027						1126				
Yarm (YRM)	d					1036						1135				
Darlington (DAR)	<b>7</b> d			1017					1118						1218	
Northallerton (NTR)	d			1028		1051			1129			1150			1229	
Thirsk (THI)	d					1100						1158				
Scarborough (SCA)	d		0956					1048			<b>F</b>	1114		1148		
Seamer (SEM)	d		1002					1054			<b>F</b>	1120		1154		
Malton (MLT)	d		1020					1112			<b>F</b>	1138		1212		
York (YRK)	<b>8</b> a		1046	1048		1117		1138	1148		<b>F</b>	1203	1216	1238	1248	
York (YRK)	<b>8</b> d			1050	1058	1120			1150				1219		1250	1258
Castleford (CFD)	d				1122											1322
Normanton (NOR)	d				1128											1328
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	<b>4</b> d				1133											1333
Hull (HUL)	d	1003						1103						1203		
Brough (BUH)	d	1015						1115						1214		
Selby (SBY)	d	1035						1135						1236		
Leeds (LDS)	<b>10</b> a	1057		1113		1143		1157				1244	1258		1313	
Leeds (LDS)	<b>10</b> d	1100		1115		1145	1200		1215			1245	1300		1315	
Cottingham (COT)	d	1105						1205					1305			
Morley (MLY)	d	1108						1208					1308			
Batley (BTL)	d	1113						1213					1313			
Dewsbury (DEW)	d	1116		1126		1157	1216		1226			1257	1316		1326	
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d	1118						1218					1318			
Mirfield (MIR)	d	1122			1146			1222					1322			1346
Deighton (DHN)	d	1126			1151			1226					1326			1351
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	1130		1135	1154	1205	1230		1235			1305	1330		1335	1354
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	1131		1136	1155	1207	1231		1236	1254		1307	1331		1336	1355
Brighouse (BGH)	d															
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d				1202					1301						1402
Marsden (MSN)	d				1207					1306						1407
Greenfield (GNF)	d				1214					1314						1414
Mossley (MSL)	d				1218					1318						1418
Stalybridge (SYB)	d			1200	1223				1256	1323					1400	1423
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a			1212		1237			1309			1336			1412	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d			1223		1240			1323			1340			1423	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	a					1245						1345				
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	<b>10</b> a	1204			1239	1249	1304			1339		1349	1404			1439
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a					1309						1410				
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	a			1239					1339						1439	
Lea Green (LEG)	a			1245					1345						1445	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	<b>10</b> a			1301					1401						1501	

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- F** Runs until 19 October

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

### Saturdays

Operator	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d			1244						1343					1446
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d									1352					1454
Durham (DHM)	d			1259						1359					1501
Saltburn (SLB)	d	1151					1251					1351			
Redcar Central (RCC)	d	1207					1307					1407			
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d	1221					1320					1421			
Thornaby (TBY)	d	1227					1327					1427			
Yarm (YRM)	d	1236					1335					1435			
Darlington (DAR)	7 d			1317						1417					1519
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1251		1328			1350			1428		1450			1530
Thirsk (THI)	d	1259					1359					1500			
Scarborough (SCA)	d			1248					1348					1448	
Seamer (SEM)	d			1254					1354					1454	
Malton (MLT)	d			1312					1412					1512	
York (YRK)	8 a	1317		1338	1349		1417		1438	1447		1518		1538	1549
York (YRK)	8 d	1320			1351		1420			1450	1454	1520			1550
Castleford (CFD)	d										1521				
Normanton (NOR)	d										1528				
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d										1533				
Hull (HUL)	d		1303					1403					1503		
Brough (BUH)	d		1315					1415					1515		
Selby (SBY)	d		1335					1435					1535		
Leeds (LDS)	10 a	1343	1357		1413		1443	1457		1512		1543	1557		1613
Leeds (LDS)	10 d	1345	1400		1415		1445	1500		1515		1545	1600		1615
Cottingley (COT)	d		1405					1505					1605		
Morley (MLY)	d		1408					1508					1608		
Batley (BTL)	d		1413					1513					1613		
Dewsbury (DEW)	d	1357	1416		1426		1457	1516		1526		1557	1616		1626
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d		1418					1518					1618		
Mirfield (MIR)	d		1422					1522			1546		1622		
Deighton (DHN)	d		1426					1526			1550		1626		
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	1405	1430		1435		1505	1530		1535	1554	1605	1630		1635
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	1407	1431		1436	1454	1507	1531		1536	1555	1607	1631		1636
Brighouse (BGH)	d														
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d					1501					1602				1701
Marsden (MSN)	d					1506					1606				1706
Greenfield (GNF)	d					1514					1614				1714
Mossley (MSL)	d					1518					1618				1718
Stalybridge (SYB)	d			1500	1523					1600	1623			1700	1723
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	8 a	1437		1512		1536				1612		1636		1712	
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	8 d	1440		1522		1540				1621		1640		1721	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	a	1445				1545						1645			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a	1449	1504		1539	1549	1604				1638	1649	1704		1739
Manchester Airport (MIA)	8 a	1509				1610						1710			
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	a			1538						1637					1737
Lea Green (LEG)	a			1544						1643					1743
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a			1600						1659					1759

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time



## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

### Saturdays

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
Newcastle (NCL)	<b>8</b> d				1543						1644					1743
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d				1552						1653					1752
Durham (DHM)	d				1559						1700					1759
Saltburn (SLB)	d	1451							1551				1651			
Redcar Central (RCC)	d	1507							1607				1707			
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d	1520							1621				1720			
Thornaby (TBY)	d	1527							1627				1727			
Yarm (YRM)	d	1535							1636				1735			
Darlington (DAR)	<b>7</b> d				1617						1718					1817
Northallerton (NTR)	d	1550			1628				1651		1729		1750			1828
Thirsk (THI)	d	1559							1659				1759			
Scarborough (SCA)	d			1548							1711				1748	
Seamer (SEM)	d			1554							1717				1754	
Malton (MLT)	d			1612							1735				1812	
York (YRK)	<b>8</b> a	1617		1638	1648				1717		1748	1801	1817		1838	1847
York (YRK)	<b>8</b> d	1619			1650	1658			1720		1750	1804	1818		1841	1849
Castleford (CFD)	d					1722										
Normanton (NOR)	d					1728										
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	<b>4</b> d					1733										
Hull (HUL)	d		1603								1703				1803	
Brough (BUH)	d		1615								1715				1815	
Selby (SBY)	d		1635								1735				1835	
Leeds (LDS)	<b>10</b> a	1643	1657		1713				1742	1757	1813	1828	1842	1858	1929	1912
Leeds (LDS)	<b>10</b> d	1645	1700		1715				1745	1800	1815	1830	1845	1900		1915
Cottingham (COT)	d		1705							1805					1905	
Morley (MLY)	d		1708							1808					1908	
Batley (BTL)	d		1713							1813					1913	
Dewsbury (DEW)	d	1657	1716		1726				1757	1816	1826		1857	1916		1926
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d		1718							1818					1918	
Mirfield (MIR)	d		1722			1747				1822					1922	
Deighton (DHN)	d		1726			1752				1826					1927	
Huddersfield (HUD)	a	1705	1730		1735	1755			1805	1830	1835	1847	1905	1933		1939
Huddersfield (HUD)	d	1707	1731		1736	1756			1807	1831	1836	1853	1907			1940
Brighouse (BGH)	d															1955
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d					1803						1900				2002
Marsden (MSN)	d					1807						1904				2006
Greenfield (GNF)	d					1815						1912				2014
Mossley (MSL)	d					1818						1916				2018
Stalybridge (SYB)	d				1800	1823					1900	1921				2000
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a	1736			1812				1837		1912		1936			2012
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d	1740			1824				1840		1924		1940			2015
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	a	1745							1845				1945			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	<b>10</b> a	1749	1807			1839			1849	1904		1941	1949			2039
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a	1810							1910				2010			
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	a				1840						1940					2031
Lea Green (LEG)	a				1846						1947					2037
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	<b>10</b> a				1903						2004					2056

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- F** Runs until 19 October

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

### Saturdays

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP F □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP □
Newcastle (NCL)	8 d						1843						2002		
Chester-le-Street (CLS)	d						1852								
Durham (DHM)	d						1900						2014		
Saltburn (SLB)	d		1751						1851						
Redcar Central (RCC)	d		1807						1907						
Middlesbrough (MBR)	d		1821						1920						
Thornaby (TBY)	d		1827						1927						
Yarm (YRM)	d		1836						1935						
Darlington (DAR)	7 d						1918						2032		
Northallerton (NTR)	d		1851				1929		1950				2043		
Thirsk (THI)	d		1859						1959						
Scarborough (SCA)	d	1820					1848					1948			2043
Seamer (SEM)	d	1825					1854					1954			2048
Malton (MLT)	d	1843					1912					2012			2107
York (YRK)	8 a	1909	1917				1938	1948	2017			2038	2102		2132
York (YRK)	8 d		1919				1940	1949	2020				2105		2134
Castleford (CFD)	d														
Normanton (NOR)	d														
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK)	4 d														
Hull (HUL)	d				1903							2003			
Brough (BUH)	d				1915							2015			
Selby (SBY)	d				1935							2035			
Leeds (LDS)	10 a		1943		1957		2004	2014	2043				2127		2158
Leeds (LDS)	10 d		1945	1947	2000			2016	2045	2047			2130	2147	2200
Cottingham (COT)	d			1952						2052				2152	
Morley (MLY)	d			1956						2056				2156	
Batley (BTL)	d			2001						2101				2201	
Dewsbury (DEW)	d		1957	2004				2027	2057	2104			2142	2204	
Ravensthorpe (RVN)	d			2007						2107				2207	
Mirfield (MIR)	d			2011						2111				2211	2211
Deighton (DHN)	d			↳						2117				↳	2222
Huddersfield (HUD)	a		2005		2017	2021		2036	2105	2121			2151		2217
Huddersfield (HUD)	d		2007		2018	2025		2037	2108	2122			2152		2218
Brighouse (BGH)	d														
Slaithwaite (SWT)	d					2032				2129					2235
Marsden (MSN)	d					2037				2133					2240
Greenfield (GNF)	d					2045				2142					2248
Mossley (MSL)	d					2049				2146					2252
Stalybridge (SYB)	d				2037	2054		2058		2154			2211		2257
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	a		2037		2049			2110	2137				2223		2246
Manchester Victoria (MCV)	d		2040		2052			2123	2140				2226		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)	a		2045						2145						
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)	10 a		2049			2110			2149	2209					2312
Manchester Airport (MIA)	a		2110						2210						
Newton-le-Willows (NLW)	a				2110			2139					2245		
Lea Green (LEG)	a				2116			2145					2254		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)	10 a				2131			2201					2312		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- F Runs until 19 October

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

### Saturdays

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □ ↔	TP G □ ↔	TP □	TP □	TP H □	TP J □	TP □ ↔	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP J □
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d			2058			2137	2149							
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d			2107			2146	2158							
Durham (DHM) d			2114			2153	2205							
Saltburn (SLB) d	2008			2051						2151				
Redcar Central (RCC) d	2019			2107						2204				
Middlesbrough (MBR) d	2035			2120						2217				
Thornaby (TBY) d	2042			2126						2224				
Yarm (YRM) d	2050			2135						2232				
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d			2133			2215	2223							
Northallerton (NTR) d	2105		2143	2150		2226	2234			2248				
Thirsk (THI) d	2113			2159						2256				
Scarborough (SCA) d					2148								2245	
Seamer (SEM) d					2154								2251	
Malton (MLT) d					2212								2309	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	2133		2202	2220	2238	2245	2253	2317					2335	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d			2205											
Castleford (CFD) d														
Normanton (NOR) d														
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d														
Hull (HUL) d		2103									2203			2309
Brough (BUH) d		2115									2215			2321
Selby (SBY) d		2135									2236			2341
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		2211	2226								2258			0005
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d			2230							2247	2300			
Cottingham (COT) d										2252				
Morley (MLY) d										2256				
Batley (BTL) d										2301				
Dewsbury (DEW) d			2241							2304	2311			
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d										2307				
Mirfield (MIR) d										2311			2311	
Deighton (DHN) d										↔			2320	
Huddersfield (HUD) a			2250									2319	2323	
Huddersfield (HUD) d			2251									2320	2326	
Brighouse (BGH) d														
Slaithwaite (SWT) d													2333	
Marsden (MSN) d													2338	
Greenfield (GNF) d													2346	
Mossley (MSL) d													2350	
Stalybridge (SYB) d			2310								2339		2355	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>8</b> a			2322								2351			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>8</b> d			2325											
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a														
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a												0011		
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a														
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a			2341											
Lea Green (LEG) a			2347											
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a			0005											

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- G From Edinburgh 1903
- H Runs from 22 June to 27 July
- J Runs until 15 June and from 3 August

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays until 16 June**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP A □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP B □	TP □	TP □	TP □
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d					0759					0838					0939
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d					0808										0947
Durham (DHM) d					0815					0850					0954
Saltburn (SLB) d															
Redcar Central (RCC) d															
Middlesbrough (MBR) d															
Thornaby (TBY) d															
Yarm (YRM) d															
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d					0833					0909		0937			1010
Northallerton (NTR) d					0844					0921		0949			1021
Thirsk (THI) d												0957			
Scarborough (SCA) d											0856			0943	
Seamer (SEM) d											0902			0949	
Malton (MLT) d											0920			1007	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a					0903					0945	0946	1015		1033	1044
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	0818				0904		0916		0950			1017			1049
Castleford (CFD) d															
Normanton (NOR) d															
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d															
Hull (HUL) d			0803					0855					1003		
Brough (BUH) d			0815					0907					1015		
Selby (SBY) d			0835					0930					1035		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	0841		0857		0928		0944	0955	1013			1043	1056		1113
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d			0900	0915	0930		0945	1000	1015			1045	1100		1117
Cottingley (COT) d			0905					1005					1105		
Morley (MLY) d			0909					1009					1109		
Batley (BTL) d			0914					1014					1114		
Dewsbury (DEW) d			0917	0927	0941		0958	1017	1027			1057	1117		1129
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			0920					1020					1120		
Mirfield (MIR) d			0923					1023					1123		
Deighton (DHN) d			0929					1029					1129		
Huddersfield (HUD) a			0933	0937	0949		1006	1033	1037			1105	1133		1137
Huddersfield (HUD) d		0854	0934	0938	0950	0954	1008	1034	1038		1054	1108	1134		1139
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		0901				1001					1101				
Marsden (MSN) d		0905				1006					1106				
Greenfield (GNF) d		0913				1014					1114				
Mossley (MSL) d		0917				1018					1118				
Stalybridge (SYB) d		0922	0954			1023			1059		1123				1159
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a		0934		1009	1021		1040		1111			1138			1212
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d					1024		1045		1124			1140			1223
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a							1050					1145			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a			1013			1038	1056	1105			1138	1149	1207		
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a							1118					1213			
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a					1040				1140						1239
Lea Green (LEG) a					1046				1146						1246
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a					1102				1202						1302

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

A Also calls at Gatley 1108  
B Also calls at Gatley 1202

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays until 16 June**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP C □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP D □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP E □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d					1043							1143			
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d					1052							1153			
Durham (DHM) d					1059							1200			
Saltburn (SLB) d		0951						1048						1150	
Redcar Central (RCC) d		1004						1104						1205	
Middlesbrough (MBR) d		1018						1117						1218	
Thornaby (TBY) d		1024						1124						1225	
Yarm (YRM) d		1033						1133						1233	
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d					1117							1218			
Northallerton (NTR) d		1049			1127			1150				1229		1248	
Thirsk (THI) d		1057						1158						1257	
Scarborough (SCA) d				1048			1110			1148					1248
Seamer (SEM) d				1054			1116			1154					1254
Malton (MLT) d				1112			1134			1212					1312
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		1114		1138	1146		1159	1215		1238	1248		1314		1338
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		1116			1148			1217				1249		1316	
Castleford (CFD) d															
Normanton (NOR) d															
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d															
Hull (HUL) d			1105							1203					1303
Brough (BUH) d			1117							1215					1316
Selby (SBY) d			1137							1235					1336
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		1143	1158		1212			1243	1257			1313		1343	1358
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		1145	1200		1215			1245	1300			1315		1345	1400
Cottingley (COT) d			1205						1305						1405
Morley (MLY) d			1209						1309						1409
Batley (BTL) d			1214						1314						1414
Dewsbury (DEW) d		1157	1217		1227			1256	1317		1327		1356	1417	
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			1220						1320						1420
Mirfield (MIR) d			1223						1323						1423
Deighton (DHN) d			1229						1329						1429
Huddersfield (HUD) a		1206	1233		1237			1306	1333		1337		1406	1433	
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1154	1208	1234		1239	1254		1308	1334		1339	1354	1408	1434	
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	1201						1301					1401			
Marsden (MSN) d	1206						1306					1406			
Greenfield (GNF) d	1214						1314					1414			
Mossley (MSL) d	1218						1318					1418			
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1223				1259	1323					1359	1423			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a		1238			1311			1338			1411		1438		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d		1239			1323			1339			1424		1439		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a		1245						1345					1445		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	1242	1250	1307			1338		1350	1407			1438	1450	1507	
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a		1312						1412					1512		
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a					1339							1440			
Lea Green (LEG) a					1345							1446			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a					1401							1502			

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

C Also calls at Gatley 1302  
D Also calls at Gatley 1400  
E Also calls at Gatley 1500

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays until 16 June**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP F □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP G □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP H □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d	1244					1343						1444			
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	1253					1352						1453			
Durham (DHM) d	1300					1359						1500			
Saltburn (SLB) d			1249					1350						1449	
Redcar Central (RCC) d			1304					1402						1504	
Middlesbrough (MBR) d			1317					1415						1517	
Thornaby (TBY) d			1324					1421						1524	
Yarm (YRM) d			1333					1432						1533	
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d	1317					1416						1518			
Northallerton (NTR) d	1327		1349					1447				1529		1549	
Thirsk (THI) d			1357					1455						1559	
Scarborough (SCA) d					1348						1448				1548
Seamer (SEM) d					1354						1454				1554
Malton (MLT) d					1412						1512				1612
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	1346		1414		1438	1442		1513		1538	1549		1616		1638
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	1349		1416			1446		1515				1551	1618		
Castleford (CFD) d															
Normanton (NOR) d															
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d															
Hull (HUL) d				1403					1503						1604
Brough (BUH) d				1415					1515						1616
Selby (SBY) d				1436					1535						1635
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1412		1443	1457		1513		1543	1557		1614		1643	1657	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	1415		1445	1500		1515		1545	1600		1615		1645	1700	
Cottingley (COT) d				1505					1605					1705	
Morley (MLY) d				1509					1609					1709	
Batley (BTL) d				1514					1614					1714	
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1427		1457	1517		1527		1557	1617		1627		1657	1717	
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d				1520					1620					1720	
Mirfield (MIR) d				1523					1623					1723	
Deighton (DHN) d				1529					1629					1729	
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1437		1505	1533		1537		1605	1633		1637		1705	1733	
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1439	1454	1508	1534		1539	1547	1608	1634		1639	1654	1708	1734	
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		1501						1553					1701		
Marsden (MSN) d		1506						1557					1706		
Greenfield (GNF) d		1514						1604					1714		
Mossley (MSL) d		1518						1608					1718		
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1459	1523				1559	1613				1659	1723			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a	1511		1538			1611		1638			1712		1738		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	1523		1540			1623		1639			1722		1739		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a			1545					1645					1745		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a		1538	1550	1607			1628	1650	1707			1738	1750	1807	
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a			1612					1712					1812		
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a	1539					1639					1739				
Lea Green (LEG) a	1545					1645					1745				
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a	1601					1701					1801				

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- F Also calls at Gatley 1600
- G Also calls at Gatley 1700
- H Also calls at Gatley 1800

Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays until 16 June**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
	□ ☞	□	□ J ☞	□ ☞	□	□ ☞	□	□	□	□ K ☞	□	□	□ ☞	□	□ L ☞	□
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d	1543					1644								1740		
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	1552					1653								1752		
Durham (DHM) d	1600					1700								1759		
Saltburn (SLB) d			1549							1649						1742
Redcar Central (RCC) d			1604							1704						1801
Middlesbrough (MBR) d			1617							1717						1814
Thornaby (TBY) d			1624							1724						1821
Yarm (YRM) d			1632							1733						1829
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d	1618					1718								1817		
Northallerton (NTR) d	1629					1729				1750				1828		1844
Thirsk (THI) d			1654							1759						1853
Scarborough (SCA) d					1651				1720				1742			
Seamer (SEM) d					1657				1726				1748			
Malton (MLT) d					1715				1744				1806			
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	1647		1714		1741	1748			1809	1816		1832	1848			1911
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	1649		1716		1746	1750				1818		1835	1850			1917
Castleford (CFD) d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Hull (HUL) d				1703							1803					1903
Brough (BUH) d				1715							1815					1915
Selby (SBY) d				1735							1835					1935
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1713		1743	1757	1810	1814				1843	1857	1918	1913			1943
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	1715		1744	1800		1816				1845	1900		1915			1945
Cottingley (COT) d				1805							1905					2005
Morley (MLY) d				1809							1909					2009
Batley (BTL) d				1814							1914					2014
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1727		1756	1817		1828				1858	1917		1927			2017
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d				1820							1920					2020
Mirfield (MIR) d				1823							1923					2023
Deighton (DHN) d				1829							1929					2029
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1737		1805	1833		1838				1906	1933		1937			2005
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1739	1754	1808	1834		1839	1854			1908	1934		1939	1954	2008	2034
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		1801						1901						2001		
Marsden (MSN) d		1806						1906						2006		
Greenfield (GNF) d		1814						1914						2014		
Mossley (MSL) d		1818						1918						2018		
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1759	1823				1859	1923						1959	2023		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a	1811		1838			1912				1938			2012			2038
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	1823		1839			1923				1939			2023			2039
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a			1845							1945						2045
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a		1838	1850	1907			1938			1950	2007			2038	2049	2107
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a			1912							2012						2108
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a	1839					1939							2039			
Lea Green (LEG) a	1845					1945							2045			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a	1904					2001							2101			

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- J Also calls at Gatley 1900
- K Also calls at Gatley 2000
- L Also calls at Gatley 2059

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays until 16 June**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP M □	TP □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP N □ ⌘	TP □	TP □
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d		1843					1942							2100		
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d		1852					1950							2109		
Durham (DHM) d		1859					1957							2116		
Saltburn (SLB) d				1849						1938						
Redcar Central (RCC) d				1904						1946						
Middlesbrough (MBR) d				1918						2000						
Thornaby (TBY) d				1925						2006						
Yarm (YRM) d				1935						2015						
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d		1917					2015							2135		
Northallerton (NTR) d		1928		1950			2026			2031						
Thirsk (THI) d				1958						2040						
Scarborough (SCA) d	1836						1948					2048				
Seamer (SEM) d	1842						1954					2054				
Malton (MLT) d	1900						2012					2112				
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	1926	1950		2016			2038	2045		2105		2138		2213		
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	1928	1951		2018			2048			2105				2216		
Castleford (CFD) d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Hull (HUL) d					2003						2103					2203
Brough (BUH) d					2015						2115					2215
Selby (SBY) d					2035						2135					2236
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	2004	2014		2043	2057		2112			2131	2158			2243		2258
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		2015		2045	2100		2115			2145	2200			2245		2300
Cottingley (COT) d					2105						2205					2305
Morley (MLY) d					2109						2209					2309
Batley (BTL) d					2114						2214					2314
Dewsbury (DEW) d		2027		2057	2117		2126			2157	2217			2256		2317
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d					2120						2220					2320
Mirfield (MIR) d					2123						2223					2323
Deighton (DHN) d					2129						2229					2329
Huddersfield (HUD) a				2105	2133					2205	2233			2305		2333
Huddersfield (HUD) d			2054	2108	2134				2154	2208	2234		2254	2306	2324	2334
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Slaithwaite (SWT) d			2101							2201			2301		2331	
Marsden (MSN) d			2106							2206			2305		2336	
Greenfield (GNF) d			2114							2214			2313		2344	
Mossley (MSL) d			2118							2218			2317		2348	
Stalybridge (SYB) d			2123							2223			2322		2353	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a		2113		2138			2213			2236				2335		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d		2124		2140			2223							2337		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a				2145												
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a			2139	2149	2205				2238		2307		2339		0008	0012
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a				2212												
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a		2140					2239							2354		
Lea Green (LEG) a		2146					2245							0002		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a		2202					2301							0017		

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

M Also calls at Gatley 2200  
N From Edinburgh 1915



Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** until 16 June

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP MM □	TP MM □
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d				2157						
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d										
Durham (DHM) d				2210						
Saltburn (SLB) d	2048		2149				2311			
Redcar Central (RCC) d	2104		2159				2319			
Middlesbrough (MBR) d	2118		2212				2333			
Thornaby (TBY) d	2125		2219				2340			
Yarm (YRM) d	2133		2227				2348			
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d				2228						
Northallerton (NTR) d	2148		2242							
Thirsk (THI) d	2157		2251							
Scarborough (SCA) d		2148					2245			
Seamer (SEM) d		2154					2251			
Malton (MLT) d		2212					2310			
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	2227	2238	2316	2321			2334	0033		
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d			2318				2338		0134	0248
Castleford (CFD) d										
Normanton (NOR) d										
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d										
Hull (HUL) d					2301					
Brough (BUH) d					2313					
Selby (SBY) d					2333					
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a			2344		2358	0005			0200	0317
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d			2347		0009				0201	0319
Cottingley (COT) d										
Morley (MLY) d										
Batley (BTL) d										
Dewsbury (DEW) d										
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d										
Mirfield (MIR) d										
Deighton (DHN) d										
Huddersfield (HUD) a			0022						0235	0353
Huddersfield (HUD) d			0027						0242	0356
Brighouse (BGH) d										
Slaithwaite (SWT) d										
Marsden (MSN) d										
Greenfield (GNF) d										
Mossley (MSL) d										
Stalybridge (SYB) d										
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a			0112							
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d										
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a										
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a					0123				0333	0448
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a									0352	0514
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a										
Lea Green (LEG) a										
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a										

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- MM Monday mornings

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** from 23 June to 28 July

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □ ↔	TP □ ↔	TP □ ↔	TP □	TP A □ ↔	TP □	TP □ ↔	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP B □ ↔	TP □	TP □ ↔	TP □	TP □ ↔
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d				0759				0838								0939
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				0808												0947
Durham (DHM) d				0815				0850								0954
Saltburn (SLB) d																
Redcar Central (RCC) d																
Middlesbrough (MBR) d																
Thornaby (TBY) d																
Yarm (YRM) d																
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d				0833				0909				0937				1010
Northallerton (NTR) d				0844				0921				0949				1021
Thirsk (THI) d												0957				
Scarborough (SCA) d									0856						0943	
Seamer (SEM) d									0902						0949	
Malton (MLT) d									0920						1007	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a				0903				0945	0946			1015			1033	1044
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d				0904		0916		0950				1017				1049
Castleford (CFD) d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Hull (HUL) d			0819											0947		
Brough (BUH) d			0831											1000		
Selby (SBY) d			0851											1020		
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a			0928	0941		0952		1027				1055		1100		1125
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		0915		0948	0950	1000		1034			1044	1100				1133
Cottingham (COT) d					0956						1050					
Morley (MLY) d					0959						1054					
Batley (BTL) d					1004						1059					
Dewsbury (DEW) d		0927		1000	1007	1011					1102	1111				
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d					1009						1105					
Mirfield (MIR) d					1014			1014			1110			1110		
Deighton (DHN) d					1014			1021			1110			1121		
Huddersfield (HUD) a		0937		1008				1019	1024	1051			1120	1124		1150
Huddersfield (HUD) d	0925	0938		1009				1021	1025	1052			1121	1125		1151
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Slaithwaite (SWT) d	0932							1032						1132		
Marsden (MSN) d	0937							1037						1137		
Greenfield (GNF) d	0945							1045						1145		
Mossley (MSL) d	0949							1049						1149		
Stalybridge (SYB) d	0955			1028				1053						1153		1210
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a		1010		1041		1049		1122				1149				1222
Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d				1050		1053		1124				1156				1223
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a						1058						1206				
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	1012					1102	1108					1210	1208			
Manchester Airport (MIA)   a						1121						1227				
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a				1106				1140								1239
Lea Green (LEG) a				1112				1146								1246
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a				1128				1202								1302

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

A Also calls at Gatley 1114  
B Also calls at Gatley 1220

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** from 23 June to 28 July

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP C □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP D □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP E □ ⌘	TP □
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d					1043									1143		
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d					1052									1152		
Durham (DHM) d					1059									1159		
Saltburn (SLB) d		0951								1048					1150	
Redcar Central (RCC) d		1004								1104					1205	
Middlesbrough (MBR) d		1018								1117					1218	
Thornaby (TBY) d		1024								1124					1225	
Yarm (YRM) d		1033								1133					1233	
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d					1117									1217		
Northallerton (NTR) d		1049			1127					1150				1228		1248
Thirsk (THI) d		1057								1158					1257	
Scarborough (SCA) d				1048					1110			1148				
Seamer (SEM) d				1054					1116			1154				
Malton (MLT) d				1112					1134			1212				
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		1114		1138	1146				1159	1215		1238	1247		1314	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		1116			1148					1217			1249		1316	
Castleford (CFD) d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Hull (HUL) d								1134								
Brough (BUH) d								1146								
Selby (SBY) d								1207								
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		1155			1224			1251						1325		1356
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	1145	1159			1231	1245				1300				1333	1345	1400
Cottingham (COT) d	1150					1250									1350	
Morley (MLY) d	1154					1254									1354	
Batley (BTL) d	1159					1259									1359	
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1202	1211				1302				1311					1402	1411
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d	1205		↔			1305				↔					1405	
Mirfield (MIR) d	1209		↔	1209		1309				↔					1409	↔
Deighton (DHN) d	↔			1221		↔									↔	1421
Huddersfield (HUD) a		1220	1224		1248					1320	1324		1350		1420	1424
Huddersfield (HUD) d		1221	1225		1249					1321	1325		1351		1421	1425
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Slaithwaite (SWT) d				1232							1332					1432
Marsden (MSN) d				1237							1337					1437
Greenfield (GNF) d				1245							1345					1445
Mossley (MSL) d				1249							1349					1449
Stalybridge (SYB) d				1253							1353		1410			1453
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a		1249			1319					1349			1422		1449	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d		1252			1323					1353			1424		1453	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a		1258								1358					1458	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a		1302	1308							1402	1408				1502	1508
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a		1321								1421					1521	
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a					1339								1440			
Lea Green (LEG) a					1345								1446			
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a					1401								1502			

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- C Also calls at Gatley 1312
- D Also calls at Gatley 1412
- E Also calls at Gatley 1512

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** from 23 June to 28 July

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP F □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP G □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP H □ ⌘
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d		1243						1343						1444	
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d		1252						1352						1453	
Durham (DHM) d		1259						1359						1500	
Saltburn (SLB) d					1249					1350					1449
Redcar Central (RCC) d					1304					1402					1504
Middlesbrough (MBR) d					1317					1415					1517
Thornaby (TBY) d					1324					1421					1524
Yarm (YRM) d					1333					1432					1533
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d		1317						1416						1518	
Northallerton (NTR) d		1328			1349					1447				1529	1549
Thirsk (THI) d					1357					1455					1559
Scarborough (SCA) d	1248							1348					1448		
Seamer (SEM) d	1254							1354					1454		
Malton (MLT) d	1312							1412					1512		
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	1338	1347			1414			1438	1442		1513		1538	1549	1616
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		1349			1416				1446		1515			1551	1618
Castleford (CFD) d															
Normanton (NOR) d															
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d															
Hull (HUL) d					1337										
Brough (BUH) d					1349										
Selby (SBY) d					1409										
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		1425			1452	1455			1523		1556			1627	1655
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		1433	1445		1500				1531	1545	1600			1635	1644
Cottingham (COT) d			1450							1550					1650
Morley (MLY) d			1454							1554					1653
Batley (BTL) d			1459							1559					1659
Dewsbury (DEW) d			1502		1511					1602	1611				1702
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			1505							1605					1705
Mirfield (MIR) d			1509							1609					1709
Deighton (DHN) d															
Huddersfield (HUD) a		1450													
Huddersfield (HUD) d		1451				1520	1524		1548		1620	1624		1652	1720
Huddersfield (HUD) d						1521	1525		1549		1621	1625		1653	1721
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Slaithwaite (SWT) d							1532					1632			
Marsden (MSN) d							1537					1637			
Greenfield (GNF) d							1545					1645			
Mossley (MSL) d							1549					1649			
Stalybridge (SYB) d		1509					1553		1608			1653			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a		1521				1549			1620		1649			1721	1749
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d		1523				1553			1623		1653			1723	1753
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a						1558					1658				1758
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a						1602	1608				1702	1708			1805
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a						1621					1721				1828
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a		1539							1639					1739	
Lea Green (LEG) a		1545							1645					1745	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a		1601							1701					1801	

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- F Also calls at Gatley 1612
- G Also calls at Gatley 1712
- H Also calls at Gatley 1819

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** from 23 June to 28 July

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □ ↔	TP □	TP □ ↔	TP □	TP J □ ↔	TP □	TP □	TP □ ↔	TP □	TP □	TP K □ ↔	TP □	TP □	TP □
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d				1543						1644					
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				1552						1653					
Durham (DHM) d				1600						1700					
Saltburn (SLB) d						1549						1649			
Redcar Central (RCC) d						1604						1704			
Middlesbrough (MBR) d						1617						1717			
Thornaby (TBY) d						1624						1724			
Yarm (YRM) d						1632						1733			
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d				1618						1718					
Northallerton (NTR) d				1629						1729			1750		
Thirsk (THI) d						1654						1759			
Scarborough (SCA) d			1548					1651			1720				1742
Seamer (SEM) d			1554					1657			1726				1748
Malton (MLT) d			1612					1715			1744				1806
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a			1638	1647		1714		1741	1748		1809	1816			1832
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d				1649		1716			1750			1818			
Castleford (CFD) d															
Normanton (NOR) d															
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d															
Hull (HUL) d		1543													1748
Brough (BUH) d		1558													1800
Selby (SBY) d		1620													1820
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		1700		1725		1756				1827		1855		1900	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d				1733	1745	1800				1834	1845		1900		
Cottingham (COT) d					1750						1850				
Morley (MLY) d					1754						1854				
Batley (BTL) d					1759						1859				
Dewsbury (DEW) d					1802	1811					1902		1911		
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d					1805						1905				
Mirfield (MIR) d <b>1709</b>					1809			1809			1909				1909
Deighton (DHN) d <b>1721</b>					1809			1821			1909				1921
Huddersfield (HUD) a <b>1724</b>				1750		1820	1824			1851			1920	1924	
Huddersfield (HUD) d <b>1725</b>				1751		1821	1825			1852			1921	1925	
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Slaithwaite (SWT) d <b>1732</b>								1832							1932
Marsden (MSN) d <b>1737</b>								1837							1937
Greenfield (GNF) d <b>1745</b>								1845							1945
Mossley (MSL) d <b>1749</b>								1849							1949
Stalybridge (SYB) d <b>1753</b>				1809				1853							1953
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a				1821		1849				1921		1949			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d				1823		1853				1923		1953			
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a						1858						1958			
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	1808					1902	1908					2002	2008		
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a						1921						2021			
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a				1839						1939					
Lea Green (LEG) a				1845						1945					
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a				1904						2001					

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

J Also calls at Gatley 1912  
K Also calls at Gatley 2012

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** from 23 June to 28 July

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □ ☞	TP □	TP L □	TP □	TP □	TP □ ☞	TP □	TP □	TP M □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □ ☞	TP □	TP □	TP □
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d	1740					1843							1942			
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	1752					1852							1950			
Durham (DHM) d	1759					1859							1957			
Saltburn (SLB) d			1742						1849						1938	
Redcar Central (RCC) d			1801						1904						1946	
Middlesbrough (MBR) d			1814						1918						2000	
Thornaby (TBY) d			1821						1925						2006	
Yarm (YRM) d			1829						1935						2015	
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d	1817					1917							2015			
Northallerton (NTR) d	1828		1844			1928			1950				2026	2031		
Thirsk (THI) d			1853						1958					2040		
Scarborough (SCA) d					1836							1948				2048
Seamer (SEM) d					1842							1954				2054
Malton (MLT) d					1900							2012				2112
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	1848		1911			1950			2016			2038	2045	2105		2138
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	1850		1917			1951			2018				2048	2105		
Castleford (CFD) d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Hull (HUL) d												1949				
Brough (BUH) d												2001				
Selby (SBY) d												2021				
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1928		1955			2028			2055				2100		2125	2142
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	1934	1945	2000			2036	2045	2100						2133	2148	2150
Cottingham (COT) d		1950					2050									2155
Morley (MLY) d		1954					2054									2158
Batley (BTL) d		1959					2059									2203
Dewsbury (DEW) d		2002	2011				2102	2111							2159	2206
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d		2005			←		2105			←						2209
Mirfield (MIR) d		2009			←		2109			←						2213
Deighton (DHN) d		←			←		2121			←						2221
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1951	←	2020	2024		2053			2120	2124				2150	2208	2224
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1952		2021	2025		2054			2121	2125				2151	2209	2225
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Slaithwaite (SWT) d				2032						2132						2232
Marsden (MSN) d				2037						2137						2237
Greenfield (GNF) d				2045						2145						2245
Mossley (MSL) d				2049						2149						2249
Stalybridge (SYB) d				2053						2153				2209		2253
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a	2021		2049			2122			2149					2221	2237	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d	2023		2053			2124			2153					2223		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a			2058						2158							
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a			2102	2108					2202	2208						2308
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a			2121						2221							
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a	2039					2140								2239		
Lea Green (LEG) a	2045					2146								2245		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a	2101					2202								2301		

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

L Also calls at Gatley 2112  
M Also calls at Gatley 2212

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** from 23 June to 28 July

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP MM □	TP MM □
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d	2042									2157			
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	2051												
Durham (DHM) d	2058									2210			
Saltburn (SLB) d		2048						2149			2311		
Redcar Central (RCC) d		2104						2159			2319		
Middlesbrough (MBR) d		2118						2212			2333		
Thornaby (TBY) d		2125						2219			2340		
Yarm (YRM) d		2133						2227			2348		
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d	2118									2228			
Northallerton (NTR) d		2148						2242					
Thirsk (THI) d		2157						2251					
Scarborough (SCA) d					2148					2245			
Seamer (SEM) d					2154					2251			
Malton (MLT) d					2212					2310			
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	2157	2227			2238			2316	2321	2334	0033		
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	2201							2318		2338		0122	0234
Castleford (CFD) d													
Normanton (NOR) d													
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d													
Hull (HUL) d					2148								
Brough (BUH) d					2200								
Selby (SBY) d					2221								
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	2238				2300			2355		0017		0201	0315
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	2245		2251				2345	2359		0022		0201	0318
Cottingham (COT) d			2256				2350						
Morley (MLY) d			2300				2354						
Batley (BTL) d			2305				2359						
Dewsbury (DEW) d	2257		2308				0002	0013					
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			2311				0005						
Mirfield (MIR) d			2315				0009						
Deighton (DHN) d			2320				0013						
Huddersfield (HUD) a	2305		2323				0017	0021				0235	0353
Huddersfield (HUD) d	2306		2324					0030				0242	0356
Brighouse (BGH) d													
Slaithwaite (SWT) d			2330										
Marsden (MSN) d			2334										
Greenfield (GNF) d			2342										
Mossley (MSL) d			2346										
Stalybridge (SYB) d			2351										
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>8</b> a	2335							0116					
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>8</b> d	2337												
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a													
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a			0006							0136		0333	0448
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a												0352	0514
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a	2354												
Lea Green (LEG) a	0002												
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a	0017												

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

MM Monday mornings

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** from 4 August

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP A □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP B □	TP C □	TP □	TP D □	TP □	TP □
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d					0759					0838						
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d					0808											
Durham (DHM) d					0815					0850						
Saltburn (SLB) d																
Redcar Central (RCC) d																
Middlesbrough (MBR) d																
Thornaby (TBY) d																
Yarm (YRM) d																
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d					0833					0909				0937		
Northallerton (NTR) d					0844					0921				0949		
Thirsk (THI) d														0957		
Scarborough (SCA) d											0856	0856				0943
Seamer (SEM) d											0902	0902				0949
Malton (MLT) d											0920	0920				1007
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a					0903					0945	0946	0946		1015		1033
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d	0818				0904		0916			0950	1004			1017		
Castleford (CFD) d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Hull (HUL) d			0803						0855							1003
Brough (BUH) d			0815						0907							1015
Selby (SBY) d			0835						0930							1035
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	0841		0857		0928		0944		0955	1013	1029			1043	1056	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d			0900	0915	0930		0945	1000	1015	1030				1045	1100	
Cottingley (COT) d			0905					1005							1105	
Morley (MLY) d			0909					1009							1109	
Batley (BTL) d			0914					1014							1114	
Dewsbury (DEW) d			0917	0927	0941		0958	1017	1027					1057	1117	
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d			0920					1020							1120	
Mirfield (MIR) d			0923					1023							1123	
Deighton (DHN) d			0929					1029							1129	
Huddersfield (HUD) a			0933	0937	0949		1006	1033	1037	1047				1105	1133	
Huddersfield (HUD) d		0854	0934	0938	0950	0954	1008	1034	1038	1048			1054	1108	1134	
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		0901					1001							1101		
Marsden (MSN) d		0905					1006							1106		
Greenfield (GNF) d		0913					1014							1114		
Mossley (MSL) d		0917					1018							1118		
Stalybridge (SYB) d		0922	0954				1023			1059				1123		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a		0934		1009	1021		1040			1111	1122			1138		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d					1024		1045			1124				1140		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a							1050							1145		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a			1013			1038	1056	1105					1138	1149	1207	
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a							1118							1213		
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a					1040					1140						
Lea Green (LEG) a					1046					1146						
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a					1102					1202						

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
  
- A Also calls at Gatley 1108
- B Runs from 27 October
- C Runs until 20 October
- D Also calls at Gatley 1202



Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** from 4 August

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP E □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP C □	TP F □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP G □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	
Newcastle (NCL) 8 d	0939					1043								1143			
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d	0947					1052								1153			
Durham (DHM) d	0954					1059								1200			
Saltburn (SLB) d			0951							1048						1150	
Redcar Central (RCC) d			1004							1104						1205	
Middlesbrough (MBR) d			1018							1117						1218	
Thornaby (TBY) d			1024							1124						1225	
Yarm (YRM) d			1033							1133						1233	
Darlington (DAR) 7 d	1010					1117								1218			
Northallerton (NTR) d	1021		1049			1127				1150				1229		1248	
Thirsk (THI) d			1057							1158						1257	
Scarborough (SCA) d					1048				1110			1148					
Seamer (SEM) d					1054				1116			1154					
Malton (MLT) d					1112				1134			1212					
York (YRK) 8 a	1044		1114		1138	1146			1159		1215	1238	1248		1314		
York (YRK) 8 d	1049		1116			1148				1217			1249		1316		
Castleford (CFD) d																	
Normanton (NOR) d																	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) 4 d																	
Hull (HUL) d				1105							1203						1303
Brough (BUH) d				1117							1215						1316
Selby (SBY) d				1137							1235						1336
Leeds (LDS) 10 a	1113		1143	1158		1212				1243	1257		1313		1343		1358
Leeds (LDS) 10 d	1117		1145	1200		1215				1245	1300		1315		1345		1400
Cottingley (COT) d				1205							1305						1405
Morley (MLY) d				1209							1309						1409
Batley (BTL) d				1214							1314						1414
Dewsbury (DEW) d	1129		1157	1217		1227				1256	1317		1327		1356		1417
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d				1220							1320						1420
Mirfield (MIR) d				1223							1323						1423
Deighton (DHN) d				1229							1329						1429
Huddersfield (HUD) a	1137		1206	1233		1237				1306	1333		1337		1406		1433
Huddersfield (HUD) d	1139	1154	1208	1234		1239	1254			1308	1334		1339	1354	1408		1434
Brighouse (BGH) d																	
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		1201					1301								1401		
Marsden (MSN) d		1206					1306								1406		
Greenfield (GNF) d		1214					1314								1414		
Mossley (MSL) d		1218					1318								1418		
Stalybridge (SYB) d	1159	1223				1259	1323						1359	1423			
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a	1212		1238			1311				1338			1411		1438		
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d	1223		1239			1323				1339			1424		1439		
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a			1245							1345					1445		
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 a		1242	1250	1307			1338			1350	1407			1438	1450	1507	
Manchester Airport (MIA) a			1312							1412					1512		
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a	1239					1339							1440				
Lea Green (LEG) a	1246					1345							1446				
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 a	1302					1401							1502				

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- C Runs until 20 October
- E Also calls at Gatley 1302
- F Also calls at Gatley 1400
- G Also calls at Gatley 1500

Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays from 4 August**

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP H □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP J □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP K □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d		1244					1343						1444		
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d		1253					1352						1453		
Durham (DHM) d		1300					1359						1500		
Saltburn (SLB) d				1249					1350						1449
Redcar Central (RCC) d				1304					1402						1504
Middlesbrough (MBR) d				1317					1415						1517
Thornaby (TBY) d				1324					1421						1524
Yarm (YRM) d				1333					1432						1533
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d		1317					1416						1518		
Northallerton (NTR) d		1327		1349					1447				1529		1549
Thirsk (THI) d				1357					1455						1559
Scarborough (SCA) d	1248						1348						1448		
Seamer (SEM) d	1254						1354						1454		
Malton (MLT) d	1312						1412						1512		
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	1338	1346		1414			1438	1442	1513				1538	1549	1616
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		1349		1416				1446	1515					1551	1618
Castleford (CFD) d															
Normanton (NOR) d															
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d															
Hull (HUL) d					1403					1503					1604
Brough (BUH) d					1415					1515					1616
Selby (SBY) d					1436					1535					1635
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		1412		1443	1457			1513	1543	1557			1614	1643	1657
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		1415		1445	1500			1515	1545	1600			1615	1645	1700
Cottingley (COT) d					1505					1605					1705
Morley (MLY) d					1509					1609					1709
Batley (BTL) d					1514					1614					1714
Dewsbury (DEW) d		1427		1457	1517		1527		1557	1617			1627	1657	1717
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d					1520					1620					1720
Mirfield (MIR) d					1523					1623					1723
Deighton (DHN) d					1529					1629					1729
Huddersfield (HUD) a		1437		1505	1533		1537		1605	1633			1637	1705	1733
Huddersfield (HUD) d		1439	1454	1508	1534		1539	1547	1608	1634			1639	1654	1708
Brighouse (BGH) d															
Slaithwaite (SWT) d				1501					1553					1701	
Marsden (MSN) d				1506					1557					1706	
Greenfield (GNF) d				1514					1604					1714	
Mossley (MSL) d				1518					1608					1718	
Stalybridge (SYB) d		1459	1523				1559	1613					1659	1723	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a		1511		1538			1611		1638				1712	1738	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d		1523		1540			1623		1639				1722	1739	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a				1545					1645					1745	
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a			1538	1550	1607			1628	1650	1707				1738	1750
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a				1612					1712					1812	1807
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a		1539					1639						1739		
Lea Green (LEG) a		1545					1645						1745		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a		1601					1701						1801		

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- H Also calls at Gatley 1600
- J Also calls at Gatley 1700
- K Also calls at Gatley 1800

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** from 4 August

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP L □ ⌘	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP C □	TP M □ ⌘	TP □	TP □	TP □ ⌘	TP □	TP N □
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d		1543						1644							1740	
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d		1552						1653							1752	
Durham (DHM) d		1600						1700							1759	
Saltburn (SLB) d				1549							1649					1742
Redcar Central (RCC) d				1604							1704					1801
Middlesbrough (MBR) d				1617							1717					1814
Thornaby (TBY) d				1624							1724					1821
Yarm (YRM) d				1632							1733					1829
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d		1618						1718							1817	
Northallerton (NTR) d		1629						1729			1750				1828	1844
Thirsk (THI) d				1654							1759					1853
Scarborough (SCA) d	1548						1651			1720			1742			
Seamer (SEM) d	1554						1657			1726			1748			
Malton (MLT) d	1612						1715			1744			1806			
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a	1638	1647		1714			1741	1748		1809	1816		1832	1848		1911
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d		1649		1716			1746	1750			1818		1835	1850		1917
Castleford (CFD) d																
Normanton (NOR) d																
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																
Hull (HUL) d						1703							1803			
Brough (BUH) d						1715							1815			
Selby (SBY) d						1735							1835			
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a		1713		1743		1757	1810	1814			1843	1857	1918	1913		1943
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d		1715		1744	1800			1816			1845	1900		1915		1945
Cottingley (COT) d					1805							1905				
Morley (MLY) d					1809							1909				
Batley (BTL) d					1814							1914				
Dewsbury (DEW) d		1727		1756	1817			1828			1858	1917		1927		1957
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d					1820							1920				
Mirfield (MIR) d					1823							1923				
Deighton (DHN) d					1829							1929				
Huddersfield (HUD) a		1737		1805	1833			1838			1906	1933		1937		2005
Huddersfield (HUD) d		1739	1754	1808	1834			1839	1854		1908	1934		1939	1954	2008
Brighouse (BGH) d																
Slaithwaite (SWT) d				1801						1901					2001	
Marsden (MSN) d				1806						1906					2006	
Greenfield (GNF) d				1814						1914					2014	
Mossley (MSL) d				1818						1918					2018	
Stalybridge (SYB) d		1759	1823					1859	1923					1959	2023	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) a		1811		1838				1912			1938			2012		2038
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d		1823		1839				1923			1939			2023		2039
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a				1845							1945					2045
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a			1838	1850	1907				1938		1950	2007			2038	2049
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a				1912							2012					2108
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a		1839						1939						2039		
Lea Green (LEG) a		1845						1945						2045		
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a		1904						2001						2101		

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

**C** Runs until 20 October  
**L** Also calls at Gatley 1900  
**M** Also calls at Gatley 2000  
**N** Also calls at Gatley 2059

## Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool (summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** from 4 August

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	
	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d				1843						1942					2100		
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d				1852						1950					2109		
Durham (DHM) d				1859						1957					2116		
Saltburn (SLB) d					1849							1938					
Redcar Central (RCC) d					1904							1946					
Middlesbrough (MBR) d					1918							2000					
Thornaby (TBY) d					1925							2006					
Yarm (YRM) d					1935							2015					
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d				1917						2015					2135		
Northallerton (NTR) d				1928	1950					2026	2031						
Thirsk (THI) d					1958						2040						
Scarborough (SCA) d			1836						1948					2048			
Seamer (SEM) d			1842						1954					2054			
Malton (MLT) d			1900						2012					2112			
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a			1926	1950	2016				2038	2045	2105			2138		2213	
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d			1928	1951	2018					2048	2105					2216	
Castleford (CFD) d																	
Normanton (NOR) d																	
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d																	
Hull (HUL) d	1903						2003						2103				
Brough (BUH) d	1915						2015						2115				
Selby (SBY) d	1935						2035						2135				
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	1956		2004	2014	2043	2057				2112	2131	2158				2243	
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	2000			2015	2045	2100				2115	2145	2200				2245	
Cottingley (COT) d	2005					2105						2205					
Morley (MLY) d	2009					2109						2209					
Batley (BTL) d	2014					2114						2214					
Dewsbury (DEW) d	2017			2027	2057	2117				2126	2157	2217				2256	
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d	2020					2120						2220					
Mirfield (MIR) d	2023					2123						2223					
Deighton (DHN) d	2029					2129						2229					
Huddersfield (HUD) a	2033					2105	2133				2205	2233				2305	
Huddersfield (HUD) d	2034	2054				2108	2134	2154				2208	2234		2254	2306	2324
Brighouse (BGH) d																	
Slaithwaite (SWT) d		2101						2201							2301		2331
Marsden (MSN) d		2106						2206							2305		2336
Greenfield (GNF) d		2114						2214							2313		2344
Mossley (MSL) d		2118						2218							2317		2348
Stalybridge (SYB) d		2123						2223							2322		2353
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a				2113	2138					2213	2236					2335	
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> d				2124	2140					2223						2337	
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a					2145												
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	2107	2139			2149	2205	2238					2307		2339			0008
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a					2212												
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a				2140						2239						2354	
Lea Green (LEG) a				2146						2245						0002	
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a				2202						2301						0017	

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- P Also calls at Gatley 2200
- Q From Edinburgh 1915

Newcastle, Teesside, Scarborough, York, Hull and Leeds to Manchester and Liverpool  
(summary of TransPennine Express services only)

**Sundays** from 4 August

Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP □	TP MM □	TP MM □
Newcastle (NCL) <b>8</b> d								2157			
Chester-le-Street (CLS) d											
Durham (DHM) d								2210			
Saltburn (SLB) d		2048		2149					2311		
Redcar Central (RCC) d		2104		2159					2319		
Middlesbrough (MBR) d		2118		2212					2333		
Thornaby (TBY) d		2125		2219					2340		
Yarm (YRM) d		2133		2227					2348		
Darlington (DAR) <b>7</b> d								2228			
Northallerton (NTR) d		2148		2242							
Thirsk (THI) d		2157		2251							
Scarborough (SCA) d			2148			2245					
Seamer (SEM) d			2154			2251					
Malton (MLT) d			2212			2310					
York (YRK) <b>8</b> a		2227	2238	2316		2334	2321	0033			
York (YRK) <b>8</b> d				2318		2338			0134	0248	
Castleford (CFD) d											
Normanton (NOR) d											
Wakefield Kirkgate (WKK) <b>4</b> d											
Hull (HUL) d	2203					2301					
Brough (BUH) d	2215					2313					
Selby (SBY) d	2236					2333					
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> a	2258			2344		2358	0005			0200	0317
Leeds (LDS) <b>10</b> d	2300			2347		0009				0201	0319
Cottingley (COT) d	2305										
Morley (MLY) d	2309										
Batley (BTL) d	2314										
Dewsbury (DEW) d	2317										
Ravensthorpe (RVN) d	2320										
Mirfield (MIR) d	2323										
Deighton (DHN) d	2329										
Huddersfield (HUD) a	2333			0022						0235	0353
Huddersfield (HUD) d	2334			0027						0242	0356
Brighouse (BGH) d											
Slaithwaite (SWT) d											
Marsden (MSN) d											
Greenfield (GNF) d											
Mossley (MSL) d											
Stalybridge (SYB) d											
Manchester Victoria (MCV) <b>10</b> a				0112							
Manchester Victoria (MCV) d											
Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a											
Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) <b>10</b> a	0012					0123				0333	0448
Manchester Airport (MIA) <b>10</b> a										0352	0514
Newton-le-Willows (NLW) a											
Lea Green (LEG) a											
Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) <b>10</b> a											

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- MM Monday mornings